



**B** BINA EPC Contractor Co.  
(Executor of Oil, Gas, Petrochemical & Power Industries)

Toase-eh Park Sanati Gohar Ofogh Petrochemical Co.

**CONCEPTUAL, BASIC and DETAIL DESIGN  
ENGINEERING OF STYRENE PARK OFFSITE**



Document Title: Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Document No.: EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004

Rev.: 00

Page 1 of 122

**STYRENE PARK OFFSITE**

**Document Title:**

**Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter**

Please refer to comments on the Carbon active filter calculation

|             |                    |                     |                 |                |                 |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|             |                    |                     |                 |                |                 |
|             |                    |                     |                 |                |                 |
| 00          | 2024 / Feb. / 27   | Issued for Approval | A. Azodi        | E. Malek       | M. Shariati     |
| <b>Rev.</b> | <b>Issued Date</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>PREPARED</b> | <b>CHECKED</b> | <b>APPROVED</b> |



پتروشیمی گوارا پارک  
مستقبل گوارا



BINA EPC Contractor Co.

(Executor of Oil, Gas, Petrochemical & Power Industries)

Toase-eh Park Sanati Gohar Ofogh Petrochemical Co.

**CONCEPTUAL, BASIC and DETAIL DESIGN ENGINEERING OF STYRENE  
PARK OFFSITE**

Document Title: Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Document No.: EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004



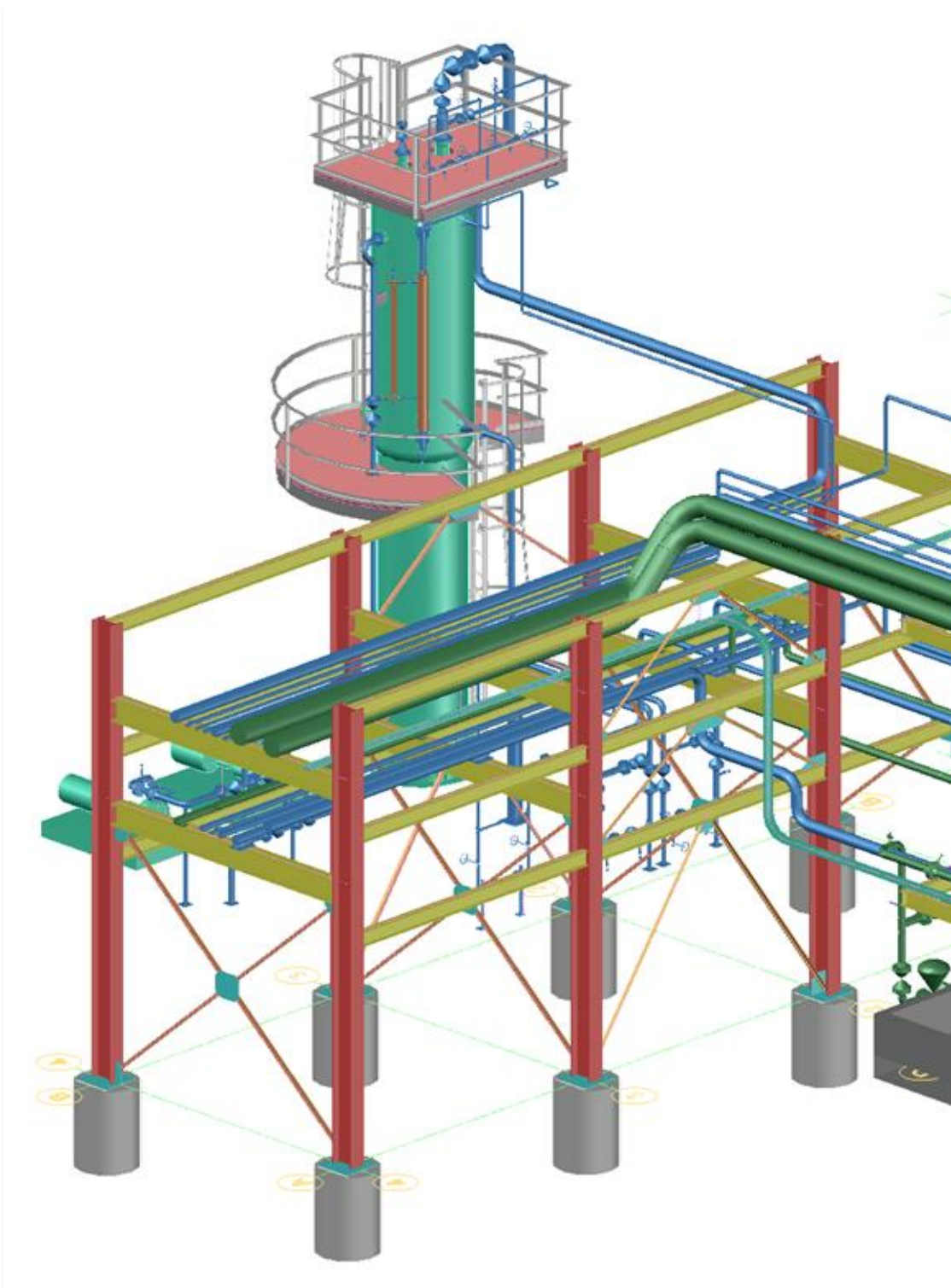
Rev.: 00

Page 1 of 122

| Page | Revisions |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|      | 00        | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 |
| 1    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 32   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 33   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 34   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 35   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 36   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 37   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 38   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 39   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 40   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Page | Revisions |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|      | 00        | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 |
| 41   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 42   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 43   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 44   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 45   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 46   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 47   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 48   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 49   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 50   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 51   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 52   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 53   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 54   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 55   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 56   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 57   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 58   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 59   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 60   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 61   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 62   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 63   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 64   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 65   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 66   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 67   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 68   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 69   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 70   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 71   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 72   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 73   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 74   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 75   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 76   | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| .    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| .    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| .    | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 122  | X         |    |    |    |    |    |    |

## Project Data Page:





Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

---

Table of Contents

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Cover Page                        | 1   |
| Title Page                        | 2   |
| Warnings and Errors:              | 3   |
| Input Echo:                       | 4   |
| XY Coordinate Calculations:       | 11  |
| Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE          | 12  |
| Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE          | 16  |
| Internal Pressure Calculations:   | 19  |
| External Pressure Calculations:   | 24  |
| Element and Detail Weights:       | 27  |
| Nozzle Flange MAWP:               | 30  |
| Natural Frequency Calculation:    | 31  |
| Forces/Moments Applied to Vessel  | 32  |
| Wind Load Calculation:            | 33  |
| Earthquake Load Calculation:      | 35  |
| User Force/Moment Shear and Bendi | 37  |
| Wind/Earthquake Shear, Bending:   | 38  |
| Wind Deflection:                  | 39  |
| Longitudinal Stress Constants:    | 41  |
| Longitudinal Allowable Stresses:  | 42  |
| Longitudinal Stresses due to:     | 43  |
| Stress due to Combined Loads:     | 45  |
| Center of Gravity Calculation:    | 49  |
| Leg Check, (Operating Case):      | 50  |
| Leg Check, (Filled w/Water):      | 62  |
| Nozzle Summary:                   | 74  |
| Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"         | 75  |
| Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"        | 86  |
| Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"          | 95  |
| Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"       | 100 |
| Nozzle Schedule:                  | 112 |
| MDMT Summary:                     | 114 |
| Vessel Design Summary:            | 116 |

---



Cover Page

---

Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

**DESIGN CALCULATION**

*In Accordance with ASME Section VIII Division 1*

ASME Code Version : 2017

Analysis Performed by : SPLM Licensed User

Job File : C:\USERS\A.AZODI\DESKTOP\EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-00

Date of Analysis : Feb 27,2024 7:18pm

PV Elite 2019 SP1, March 2019

---



Note:  
PV Elite performs all calculations internally in Imperial Units to remain compliant with the ASME Code and any built in assumptions in the ASME Code formulas. The finalized results are reflected to show the user's set of selected units.

---



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 3 of 118

Warnings and Errors: Step: 0 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

Class From To : Basic Element Checks.

=====

Class From To: Check of Additional Element Data

=====

There were no geometry errors or warnings.

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

• PV Elite Vessel Analysis Program: Input Data

Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

|  |          |      |
|--|----------|------|
| Design Internal Pressure (for Hydrotest) | 0.2      | bars |
| Design Internal Temperature              | 85.0     | °C   |
| Type of Hydrotest                        | UG-99(b) |      |
| Hydrotest Position                       | Vertical |      |
| Projection of Nozzle from Vessel Top     | 0        | mm.  |
| Projection of Nozzle from Vessel Bottom  | 0        | mm.  |
| Minimum Design Metal Temperature         | -5.0     | °C   |
| Type of Construction                     | Welded   |      |
| Special Service                          | None     |      |
| Degree of Radiography                    | RT-1     |      |
| Use Higher Longitudinal Stresses (Flag)  | Y        |      |
| Select t for Internal Pressure (Flag)    | N        |      |
| Select t for External Pressure (Flag)    | N        |      |
| Select t for Axial Stress (Flag)         | N        |      |
| Select Location for Stiff. Rings (Flag)  | N        |      |
| Consider Vortex Shedding                 | N        |      |
| Perform a Corroded Hydrotest             | Y        |      |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Load Case 1  | NP+EW+WI+FW+BW |
| Load Case 2  | NP+EW+EE+FS+BS |
| Load Case 3  | NP+OW+WI+FW+BW |
| Load Case 4  | NP+OW+EQ+FS+BS |
| Load Case 5  | NP+HW+HI       |
| Load Case 6  | NP+HW+HE       |
| Load Case 7  | IP+OW+WI+FW+BW |
| Load Case 8  | IP+OW+EQ+FS+BS |
| Load Case 9  | EP+OW+WI+FW+BW |
| Load Case 10 | EP+OW+EQ+FS+BS |
| Load Case 11 | HP+HW+HI       |
| Load Case 12 | HP+HW+HE       |
| Load Case 13 | IP+WE+EW       |
| Load Case 14 | IP+WF+CW       |
| Load Case 15 | IP+VO+OW       |
| Load Case 16 | IP+VE+EW       |
| Load Case 17 | NP+VO+OW       |
| Load Case 18 | FS+BS+IP+OW    |
| Load Case 19 | FS+BS+EP+OW    |

|   |                 |       |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| Wind Design Code                        | UBC-94/97       |       |
| UBC Design Wind Speed                   | 125             | Km/hr |
| UBC Exposure Constant                   | C: Open Terrain |       |
| UBC Importance Factor                   | 1.15            |       |
| UBC Base Elevation                      | 0               | mm.   |
| UBC Percent Wind for Hydrotest          | 33.0            |       |
| Using User defined Wind Press. Vs Elev. | N               |       |
| Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind (Ope)    | 0.0100          |       |
| Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind (Empty)  | 0.0000          |       |
| Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind (Filled) | 0.0000          |       |

Seismic Design Code ASCE/SEI 7-16



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Table with 2 columns: Parameter and Value. Parameters include Seismic Load Reduction Scale Factor (0.700), Importance Factor (1.250), Table Value Fa (1.050), Table Value Fv (1.100), Max. Mapped Res. Acceleration [Ss] (1.310), Max. Eff. Ground Acceleration [S] (0.460), Force Modification Factor R (2.000), Site Class (C), Component Elevation Ratio z/h (0.000), Amplification Factor Ap (0.000), Force Factor (0.000), Consider Vertical Acceleration (No), Minimum Acceleration Multiplier (0.000), User Value of Sds (used if > 0) (0.920), User Value of Sd1 (used if > 0) (0.340), Moment Reduction Factor Tau (1.000).

Table with 2 columns: Parameter and Value. Parameters include Design Pressure + Static Head (Y), Consider MAP New and Cold in Noz. Design (N), Consider External Loads for Nozzle Des. (Y), Use ASME VIII-1 Appendix 1-9 (N).

Material Database Year Current w/Addenda or Code Year

Configuration Directives:

Table with 2 columns: Directive and Value. Directives include Do not use Nozzle MDMT Interpretation VIII-1 01-37 (No), Use Table G instead of exact equation for "A" (Yes), Shell Head Joints are Tapered (Yes), Compute "K" in corroded condition (Yes), Use Code Case 2286 (No), Use the MAWP to compute the MDMT (Yes), For thickness ratios <= 0.35, MDMT will be -155F (-104C) (Yes), For PWHT & P1 Materials the MDMT can be < -55F (-48C) (No), Using Metric Material Databases, ASME II D (No), Calculate B31.3 type stress for Nozzles with Loads (Yes), Reduce the MDMT due to lower membrane stress (Yes), Consider Longitudinal Stress in MDMT calcs. (Div. 1) (Yes).

Complete Listing of Vessel Elements and Details:

Table with 2 columns: Parameter and Value. Parameters include Element From Node (10), Element To Node (20), Element Type (Elliptical), Description (Cap - 18" (sch.10)), Distance "FROM" to "TO" (85.5 mm), Element Outside Diameter (457.2 mm), Element Thickness (5.5563 mm), Internal Corrosion Allowance (3 mm), Nominal Thickness (6.35 mm), External Corrosion Allowance (0 mm), Design Internal Pressure (0.2 bars), Design Temperature Internal Pressure (85 °C), Design External Pressure (0.1 bars), Design Temperature External Pressure (85 °C), Effective Diameter Multiplier (1.2).



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 6 of 118

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Material Name                    | SA-234 WPB                  |
| Allowable Stress, Ambient        | 117.9 N./mm <sup>2</sup>    |
| Allowable Stress, Operating      | 117.9 N./mm <sup>2</sup>    |
| Allowable Stress, Hydrotest      | 217.19 N./mm <sup>2</sup>   |
| Material Density                 | 0.00775 kg./cm <sup>3</sup> |
| P Number Thickness               | 31.75 mm.                   |
| Yield Stress, Operating          | 222.99 N./mm <sup>2</sup>   |
| UCS-66 Chart Curve Designation   | B                           |
| External Pressure Chart Name     | CS-2                        |
| UNS Number                       | K03006                      |
| Product Form                     | Smls. & wld. fittings       |
| Efficiency, Longitudinal Seam    | 1.0                         |
| Efficiency, Circumferential Seam | 0.85                        |
| Elliptical Head Factor           | 2.0                         |
| Weld is pre-Heated               | No                          |

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Element From Node                    | 10                              |
| Detail Type                          | Liquid                          |
| Detail ID                            | Liquid: 10                      |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | -111.52 mm.                     |
| Height/Length of Liquid              | 197.02 mm.                      |
| Liquid Density                       | 0.12995E-05 kg./cm <sup>3</sup> |

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Element From Node                    | 10         |
| Detail Type                          | Nozzle     |
| Detail ID                            | Drain - 2" |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 0 mm.      |
| Nozzle Diameter                      | 2 in.      |
| Nozzle Schedule                      | 80         |
| Nozzle Class                         | 150        |
| Layout Angle                         | 0.0        |
| Blind Flange (Y/N)                   | N          |
| Weight of Nozzle ( Used if > 0 )     | 6.3272 Kgf |
| Grade of Attached Flange             | GR 1.1     |
| Nozzle Matl                          | SA-106 B   |

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Element From Node                    | 10           |
| Detail Type                          | For./Mom.    |
| Detail ID                            | Drain - 2"   |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | -114 mm.     |
| Force in X Direction                 | 64.858 Kgf   |
| Force in Y Direction                 | -51.805 Kgf  |
| Force in Z Direction                 | 64.858 Kgf   |
| Moment about X Axis                  | 13.868 Kg-m. |
| Moment about Y Axis                  | 0 Kg-m.      |
| Moment about Z Axis                  | 13.868 Kg-m. |
| Force/Moment Combination Method      | SRSS         |

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Element From Node                    | 10            |
| Detail Type                          | For./Mom.     |
| Detail ID                            | Gas In - 6" T |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 85.5 mm.      |
| Force in X Direction                 | 144.4 Kgf     |
| Force in Y Direction                 | -180.71 Kgf   |
| Force in Z Direction                 | 144.4 Kgf     |
| Moment about X Axis                  | 136.23 Kg-m.  |
| Moment about Y Axis                  | 0 Kg-m.       |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 7 of 118

Input Echo:

Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Moment about Z Axis 136.23 Kg-m.  
Force/Moment Combination Method SRSS

Element From Node 20  
 Element To Node 30  
 Element Type Cylinder  
 Description Shell #1 - 18"  
 Distance "FROM" to "TO" 450 mm.  
 Element Outside Diameter 457.2 mm.  
 Element Thickness 8 mm.  
 Internal Corrosion Allowance 3 mm.  
 Nominal Thickness 8 mm.  
 External Corrosion Allowance 0 mm.  
 Design Internal Pressure 0.2 bars  
 Design Temperature Internal Pressure 85 °C  
 Design External Pressure 0.1 bars  
 Design Temperature External Pressure 85 °C  
 Effective Diameter Multiplier 1.2  
 Material Name SA-516 70  
 Allowable Stress, Ambient 137.9 N./mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Allowable Stress, Operating 137.9 N./mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Allowable Stress, Hydrotest 235.81 N./mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Material Density 0.00775 kg./cm<sup>3</sup>  
 P Number Thickness 31.75 mm.  
 Yield Stress, Operating 241.81 N./mm<sup>2</sup>  
 UCS-66 Chart Curve Designation B  
 External Pressure Chart Name CS-2  
 UNS Number K02700  
 Product Form Plate  
 Efficiency, Longitudinal Seam 0.85  
 Efficiency, Circumferential Seam 0.85  
 Weld is pre-Heated No

Element From Node 20  
 Detail Type Liquid  
 Detail ID Liquid: 20  
 Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist 0 mm.  
 Height/Length of Liquid 450 mm.  
 Liquid Density 0.12995E-05 kg./cm<sup>3</sup>

Element From Node 20  
 Detail Type Nozzle  
 Detail ID Gas In - 6"  
 Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist 200 mm.  
 Nozzle Diameter 6 in.  
 Nozzle Schedule STD  
 Nozzle Class 150  
 Layout Angle 180.0  
 Blind Flange (Y/N) N  
 Weight of Nozzle ( Used if > 0 ) 24.822 Kgf  
 Grade of Attached Flange GR 1.1  
 Nozzle Matl SA-106 B

Element From Node 20  
 Detail Type Leg



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

|                                      |        |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Detail ID                            | LEGS   |     |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 250    | mm. |
| Diameter at Leg Centerline           | 593.2  | mm. |
| Leg Orientation                      | 1      |     |
| Number of Legs                       | 2      |     |
| Section Identifier                   | IPE120 |     |
| Length of Legs                       | 1000   | mm. |

---

|                                      |                |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Element From Node                    | 30             |      |
| Element To Node                      | 40             |      |
| Element Type                         | Cylinder       |      |
| Description                          | Shell #2 - 18" |      |
| Distance "FROM" to "TO"              | 964.5          | mm.  |
| Element Outside Diameter             | 457.2          | mm.  |
| Element Thickness                    | 6              | mm.  |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance         | 3              | mm.  |
| Nominal Thickness                    | 6              | mm.  |
| External Corrosion Allowance         | 0              | mm.  |
| Design Internal Pressure             | 0.2            | bars |
| Design Temperature Internal Pressure | 85             | °C   |
| Design External Pressure             | 0.1            | bars |
| Design Temperature External Pressure | 85             | °C   |
| Effective Diameter Multiplier        | 1.2            |      |
| Material Name                        | SA-516 70      |      |
| Efficiency, Longitudinal Seam        | 0.85           |      |
| Efficiency, Circumferential Seam     | 0.85           |      |
| Weld is pre-Heated                   | No             |      |

|                                      |             |                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Element From Node                    | 30          |                     |
| Detail Type                          | Liquid      |                     |
| Detail ID                            | Liquid: 30  |                     |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 0           | mm.                 |
| Height/Length of Liquid              | 964.5       | mm.                 |
| Liquid Density                       | 0.12995E-05 | kg./cm <sup>3</sup> |

|                                      |           |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Element From Node                    | 30        |     |
| Detail Type                          | Nozzle    |     |
| Detail ID                            | Vent - 1" |     |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 800       | mm. |
| Nozzle Diameter                      | 1         | in. |
| Nozzle Schedule                      | 160       |     |
| Nozzle Class                         | 150       |     |
| Layout Angle                         | 180.0     |     |
| Blind Flange (Y/N)                   | N         |     |
| Weight of Nozzle ( Used if > 0 )     | 2.7673    | Kgf |
| Grade of Attached Flange             | GR 1.1    |     |
| Nozzle Matl                          | SA-106 B  |     |

|                                      |              |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Element From Node                    | 30           |     |
| Detail Type                          | Nozzle       |     |
| Detail ID                            | Gas Out - 6" |     |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 700          | mm. |
| Nozzle Diameter                      | 6            | in. |
| Nozzle Schedule                      | STD          |     |
| Nozzle Class                         | 150          |     |

---



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 9 of 118

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                                  |          |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Layout Angle                     | 0.0      |     |
| Blind Flange (Y/N)               | N        |     |
| Weight of Nozzle ( Used if > 0 ) | 26.179   | Kgf |
| Grade of Attached Flange         | GR 1.1   |     |
| Nozzle Matl                      | SA-106 B |     |

|                                      |           |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Element From Node                    | 30        |     |
| Detail Type                          | Weight    |     |
| Detail ID                            | CARTRIDGE |     |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 200       | mm. |
| Miscellaneous Weight                 | 100       | Kgf |
| Offset from Element Centerline       | 0         | mm. |

|                                      |              |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Element From Node                    | 30           |       |
| Detail Type                          | For./Mom.    |       |
| Detail ID                            | Gas Out - 6" |       |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 700          | mm.   |
| Force in X Direction                 | 144.4        | Kgf   |
| Force in Y Direction                 | -180.71      | Kgf   |
| Force in Z Direction                 | 144.4        | Kgf   |
| Moment about X Axis                  | 136.23       | Kg-m. |
| Moment about Y Axis                  | 0            | Kg-m. |
| Moment about Z Axis                  | 136.23       | Kg-m. |
| Force/Moment Combination Method      | SRSS         |       |

|   |                   |                     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Element From Node                       | 40                |                     |
| Element To Node                         | 50                |                     |
| Element Type                            | Flange            |                     |
| Description                             | Body Flange - 18" |                     |
| Distance "FROM" to "TO"                 | 68.072            | mm.                 |
| Flange Inside Diameter                  | 457.2             | mm.                 |
| Element Thickness                       | 39.624            | mm.                 |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance            | 3                 | mm.                 |
| Nominal Thickness                       | 6.35              | mm.                 |
| External Corrosion Allowance            | 0                 | mm.                 |
| Design Internal Pressure                | 0.2               | bars                |
| Design Temperature Internal Pressure    | 85                | °C                  |
| Design External Pressure                | 0.1               | bars                |
| Design Temperature External Pressure    | 85                | °C                  |
| Effective Diameter Multiplier           | 1.2               |                     |
| Material Name                           | SA-105            |                     |
| Allowable Stress, Ambient               | 137.9             | N./mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Allowable Stress, Operating             | 137.9             | N./mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Allowable Stress, Hydrotest             | 223.4             | N./mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Material Density                        | 0.00775           | kg./cm <sup>3</sup> |
| P Number Thickness                      | 31.75             | mm.                 |
| Yield Stress, Operating                 | 229.19            | N./mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| UCS-66 Chart Curve Designation          | B                 |                     |
| External Pressure Chart Name            | CS-2              |                     |
| UNS Number                              | K03504            |                     |
| Product Form                            | Forgings          |                     |
| Perform Flange Stress Calculation (Y/N) | Y                 |                     |
| Weight of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange      | 0                 | Kgf                 |
| Class of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange       |                   |                     |
| Grade of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange       |                   |                     |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 10 of 118

Input Echo: Step: 1 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Weld is pre-Heated No

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Element From Node                       | 50                 |
| Element To Node                         | 60                 |
| Element Type                            | Flange             |
| Description                             | Blind Flange - 18" |
| Distance "FROM" to "TO"                 | 39.624 mm.         |
| Flange Inside Diameter                  | 457.2 mm.          |
| Element Thickness                       | 39.624 mm.         |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance            | 3 mm.              |
| Nominal Thickness                       | 6.35 mm.           |
| External Corrosion Allowance            | 0 mm.              |
| Design Internal Pressure                | 0.2 bars           |
| Design Temperature Internal Pressure    | 85 °C              |
| Design External Pressure                | 0.1 bars           |
| Design Temperature External Pressure    | 85 °C              |
| Effective Diameter Multiplier           | 1.2                |
| Material Name                           | SA-105             |
| Perform Flange Stress Calculation (Y/N) | Y                  |
| Weight of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange      | 0 Kg               |
| Class of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange       |                    |
| Grade of ANSI B16.5/B16.47 Flange       |                    |
| Weld is pre-Heated                      | No                 |

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Element From Node                    | 50     |
| Detail Type                          | Weight |
| Detail ID                            | DAVIT  |
| Dist. from "FROM" Node / Offset dist | 0 mm.  |
| Miscellaneous Weight                 | 50 Kg  |
| Offset from Element Centerline       | 0 mm.  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 11 of 118

XY Coordinate Calculations: Step: 2 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

XY Coordinate Calculations:

| From            | To | X (Horiz.)<br>mm. | Y (Vert.)<br>mm. | DX (Horiz.)<br>mm. | DY (Vert.)<br>mm. |
|-----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Cap - 18" (sch. |    | ...               | 85.5             | ...                | 85.5              |
| Shell #1 - 18"  |    | ...               | 535.5            | ...                | 450               |
| Shell #2 - 18"  |    | ...               | 1500             | ...                | 964.5             |
| Body Flange - 1 |    | ...               | 1500             | ...                | -68.072           |
| Blind Flange -  |    | ...               | 1549.15          | ...                | 39.624            |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 12 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 3 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Flange Input Data Values Description: FLANGE :

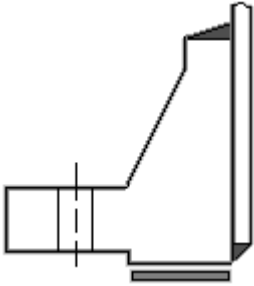
Body Flange - 18"

|   |                    |               |                    |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Description of Flange Geometry (Type)       |                    | Loose Slip On |                    |
| Design Pressure                             | P                  | 0.20          | bars               |
| Design Temperature                          |                    | 85            | °C                 |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance                | ci                 | 3.0000        | mm.                |
| External Corrosion Allowance                | ce                 | 0.0000        | mm.                |
| Use Corrosion Allowance in Thickness Calcs. |                    | Yes           |                    |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Flange Inside Diameter                      | B                  | 457.200       | mm.                |
| Flange Outside Diameter                     | A                  | 635.000       | mm.                |
| Flange Thickness                            | t                  | 39.6240       | mm.                |
| Thickness of Hub at Small End               | go                 | 18.0970       | mm.                |
| Thickness of Hub at Large End               | gl                 | 21.5900       | mm.                |
| Length of Hub                               | h                  | 28.4480       | mm.                |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Flange Material                             |                    | SA-105        |                    |
| Flange Material UNS number                  |                    | K03504        |                    |
| Flange Allowable Stress At Temperature      | Sfo                | 137.90        | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Flange Allowable Stress At Ambient          | Sfa                | 137.90        | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Bolt Material                               |                    | SA-193 B7     |                    |
| Bolt Allowable Stress At Temperature        | Sb                 | 172.38        | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Bolt Allowable Stress At Ambient            | Sa                 | 172.38        | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Diameter of Bolt Circle                     | C                  | 577.850       | mm.                |
| Nominal Bolt Diameter                       | a                  | 28.5750       | mm.                |
| Type of Threads                             | TEMA Thread Series |               |                    |
| Number of Bolts                             |                    | 16            |                    |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Flange Face Outside Diameter                | Fod                | 533.400       | mm.                |
| Flange Face Inside Diameter                 | Fid                | 457.200       | mm.                |
| Flange Facing Sketch                        | 1, Code Sketch 1a  |               |                    |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Gasket Outside Diameter                     | Go                 | 527.050       | mm.                |
| Gasket Inside Diameter                      | Gi                 | 457.200       | mm.                |
| Gasket Factor                               | m                  | 2.5000        |                    |
| Gasket Design Seating Stress                | y                  | 68.95         | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Column for Gasket Seating                   | 2, Code Column II  |               |                    |
| Gasket Thickness                            | tg                 | 3.1750        | mm.                |
|   |                    |               |                    |
| Flange Class                                |                    | 150           |                    |
| Flange Grade                                |                    | GR 1.1        |                    |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User  
FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00  
Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE



ASME Code, Section VIII Division 1, 2017

Corroded Flange Thickness,  $t_c = T - c_i$  36.624 mm.  
Code R Dimension,  $R = (C - B) / 2 - g_1$  38.735 mm.

Gasket Contact Width,  $N = (G_o - G_i) / 2$  34.925 mm.  
Basic Gasket Width,  $bo = N / 2$  17.462 mm.  
Effective Gasket Width,  $b = C_b \sqrt{bo}$  10.530 mm.  
Gasket Reaction Diameter,  $G = G_o - 2 * b$  505.989 mm.

Basic Flange and Bolt Loads:

Hydrostatic End Load due to Pressure [H]:

$$= 0.785 * G^2 * P_{eq}$$
$$= 0.785 * 506^2 * 0.2$$
$$= 410.109 \text{ Kgf}$$

Contact Load on Gasket Surfaces [Hp]:

$$= 2 * b * P_i * G * m * P$$
$$= 2 * 10.53 * 3.142 * 506 * 2.5 * 0.2$$
$$= 170.698 \text{ Kgf}$$

Hydrostatic End Load at Flange ID [Hd]:

$$= P_i * B_{cor}^2 * P / 4$$
$$= 3.142 * 457.2^2 * 0.2 / 4$$
$$= 334.833 \text{ Kgf}$$

Pressure Force on Flange Face [Ht]:

$$= H - Hd$$
$$= 410.1 - 334.8$$
$$= 75.276 \text{ Kgf}$$

Operating Bolt Load [Wm1]:

$$= \max( H + Hp + H'p, 0 )$$
$$= \max( 410.1 + 170.7 + 0, 0 )$$
$$= 580.807 \text{ Kgf}$$

Gasket Seating Bolt Load [Wm2]:

$$= y * b * P_i * G + y_{Part} * b_{Part} * l_p$$
$$= 68.95 * 10.53 * 3.141 * 506 + 0 * 0 * 0$$
$$= 117689.297 \text{ Kgf}$$

Required Bolt Area [Am]:

$$= \text{Maximum of } Wm1 / S_b, Wm2 / S_a$$
$$= \text{Maximum of } 580.8 / 172.4, 117689 / 172.4$$
$$= 66.956 \text{ cm}^2$$

ASME Maximum Circumferential Spacing between Bolts per App. 2 eq. (3) [Bsmax]:

$$= 2a + 6t / (m + 0.5)$$
$$= 2 * 28.57 + 6 * 36.62 / (2.5 + 0.5)$$
$$= 130.398 \text{ mm.}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 14 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 3 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Actual Circumferential Bolt Spacing [Bs]:**

$$= C * \sin( \pi / n )$$
$$= 577.8 * \sin( 3.142/16 )$$
$$= 112.733 \text{ mm.}$$

**ASME Moment Multiplier for Bolt Spacing per App. 2 eq. (7) [Bsc]:**

$$= \max( \sqrt{ Bs / ( 2a + t ) }, 1 )$$
$$= \max( \sqrt{ 112.7 / ( 2 * 28.57 + 36.62 ) }, 1 )$$
$$= 1.0964$$

**Bolting Information for TEMA Imperial Thread Series (Non Mandatory):**

|   | Minimum | Actual  | Maximum |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Bolt Area, cm <sup>2</sup>              | 66.956  | 75.148  |         |
| Radial Distance between Hub and Bolts:  | 38.100  | 38.735  |         |
| Radial Distance between Bolts and Edge: | 28.575  | 28.575  |         |
| Circ. Spacing between the Bolts:        | 63.500  | 112.733 | 130.398 |

**Min. Gasket Contact Width (Brownell Young) [Not an ASME Calc] [Nmin]:**

$$= Ab * Sa / ( y * \pi * ( Go + Gi ) )$$
$$= 75.15 * 172.4 / ( 68.95 * 3.142 * ( 527 + 457.2 ) )$$
$$= 6.076 \text{ mm.}$$

**Flange Design Bolt Load, Gasket Seating [W]:**

$$= Sa * ( Am + Ab ) / 2$$
$$= 172.4 * ( 66.96 + 75.15 ) / 2$$
$$= 124888.80 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Gasket Load for the Operating Condition [HG]:**

$$= Wm1 - H$$
$$= 580.8 - 410.1$$
$$= 170.70 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Moment Arm Calculations:**

**Distance to Gasket Load Reaction [hg]:**

$$= ( C - G ) / 2$$
$$= ( 577.8 - 506 ) / 2$$
$$= 35.9303 \text{ mm.}$$

**Distance to Face Pressure Reaction [ht]:**

$$= ( hD + hG ) / 2$$
$$= ( 60.33 + 35.93 ) / 2$$
$$= 48.1276 \text{ mm.}$$

**Distance to End Pressure Reaction [hd]:**

$$= ( C - Bcor ) / 2$$
$$= ( 577.8 - 457.2 ) / 2$$
$$= 60.3250 \text{ mm.}$$

**Summary of Moments for Internal Pressure: (Kg-m.)**

| Loading              | Force   | Distance | Bolt Corr | Moment |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
| End Pressure, Md     | 335.    | 60.3250  | 1.0964    | 22.    |
| Face Pressure, Mt    | 75.     | 48.1276  | 1.0964    | 4.     |
| Gasket Load, Mg      | 171.    | 35.9303  | 1.0964    | 7.     |
| Gasket Seating, Matm | 124889. | 35.9303  | 1.0964    | 4920.  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 15 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 3 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Total Moment for Operation, Mop       | 33. Kg-m.   |
| Total Moment for Gasket seating, Matm | 4920. Kg-m. |

*Note: User choose not to perform Stress Calculations on this Standard Flange.  
Pressure rating of the flange will be used to check code compliance.*

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Estimated Finished Weight of Flange at given Thk.   | 53.4 kg. |
| Estimated Unfinished Weight of Forging at given Thk | 80.5 kg. |

**ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) | -29 °C  |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b)   | -104 °C |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c)   | -48 °C  |

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :  
Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

*Note:  
Using the min value from (b)(1)(-b) and (b)(1)(-c) above as the computed nozzle flange MDMT.*

Minimum Attachment Weld Size for Slip on Flanges, UW-21, [xmin]:  
= min( 1.4 \* tn, G0 )  
= min( 1.4 \* 3, 18.1 )  
= 4.200 mm.

Minimum Attachment Weld Size for Slip on Flanges, UW-21, [ymin]:  
= min( tn, (6 mm or 1/4 inch ) )  
= min( 3, 6 )  
= 3.000 mm.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 16 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 4 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Flange Input Data Values Description: FLANGE :

Blind Flange - 18"

|   |                    |           |                    |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Description of Flange Geometry (Type)       |                    |           | Blind              |
| Design Pressure                             | P                  | 0.20      | bars               |
| Design Temperature                          |                    | 85        | °C                 |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance                | ci                 | 3.0000    | mm.                |
| External Corrosion Allowance                | ce                 | 0.0000    | mm.                |
| Use Corrosion Allowance in Thickness Calcs. |                    | Yes       |                    |
| Flange Outside Diameter                     | A                  | 635.000   | mm.                |
| Flange Thickness                            | t                  | 39.6240   | mm.                |
| Flange Material                             |                    | SA-105    |                    |
| Flange Material UNS number                  |                    | K03504    |                    |
| Flange Allowable Stress At Temperature      | Sfo                | 137.90    | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Flange Allowable Stress At Ambient          | Sfa                | 137.90    | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Bolt Material                               |                    | SA-193 B7 |                    |
| Bolt Allowable Stress At Temperature        | Sb                 | 172.38    | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Bolt Allowable Stress At Ambient            | Sa                 | 172.38    | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Diameter of the Load Reaction, Long Span    | D                  | 0.000     | mm.                |
| Diameter of the Load Reaction, Short Span   | d                  | 0.000     | mm.                |
| Perimeter along the Center of the Bolts     | L                  | 1815.369  | mm.                |
| Diameter of Bolt Circle                     | C                  | 577.850   | mm.                |
| Nominal Bolt Diameter                       | a                  | 28.5750   | mm.                |
| Type of Threads                             | TEMA Thread Series |           |                    |
| Number of Bolts                             |                    | 16        |                    |
| Flange Face Outside Diameter                | Fod                | 533.400   | mm.                |
| Flange Face Inside Diameter                 | Fid                | 438.150   | mm.                |
| Flange Facing Sketch                        | 1, Code Sketch 1a  |           |                    |
| Gasket Outside Diameter                     | Go                 | 527.050   | mm.                |
| Gasket Inside Diameter                      | Gi                 | 474.726   | mm.                |
| Gasket Factor                               | m                  | 2.5000    |                    |
| Gasket Design Seating Stress                | y                  | 68.95     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Column for Gasket Seating                   | 2, Code Column II  |           |                    |
| Gasket Thickness                            | tg                 | 3.1750    | mm.                |
| Flange Class                                |                    | 150       |                    |
| Flange Grade                                |                    | GR 1.1    |                    |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

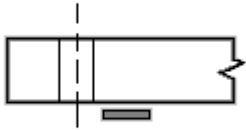
PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 17 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 4 7:18pm Feb 27,2024



ASME Code, Section VIII Division 1, 2017

|                           |                       |         |     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Gasket Contact Width,     | $N = (G_o - G_i) / 2$ | 26.162  | mm. |
| Basic Gasket Width,       | $b_o = N / 2$         | 13.081  | mm. |
| Effective Gasket Width,   | $b = C_b \sqrt{b_o}$  | 9.114   | mm. |
| Gasket Reaction Diameter, | $G = G_o - 2 * b$     | 508.822 | mm. |

**Basic Flange and Bolt Loads:**

Hydrostatic End Load due to Pressure [H]:

$$= 0.785 * G^2 * P_{eq}$$

$$= 0.785 * 508.8^2 * 0.2$$

$$= 414.714 \text{ Kgf}$$

Contact Load on Gasket Surfaces [Hp]:

$$= 2 * b * P_i * G * m * P$$

$$= 2 * 9.114 * 3.142 * 508.8 * 2.5 * 0.2$$

$$= 148.566 \text{ Kgf}$$

Operating Bolt Load [Wm1]:

$$= \max( H + H_p + H'p, 0 )$$

$$= \max( 414.7 + 148.6 + 0, 0 )$$

$$= 563.280 \text{ Kgf}$$

Gasket Seating Bolt Load [Wm2]:

$$= y * b * P_i * G + y_{Part} * b_{Part} * l_p$$

$$= 68.95 * 9.114 * 3.141 * 508.8 + 0 * 0 * 0$$

$$= 102430.352 \text{ Kgf}$$

Required Bolt Area [Am]:

$$= \text{Maximum of } W_{m1}/S_b, W_{m2}/S_a$$

$$= \text{Maximum of } 563.3/172.4, 102430/172.4$$

$$= 58.275 \text{ cm}^2$$

ASME Maximum Circumferential Spacing between Bolts per App. 2 eq. (3) [Bsmax]:

$$= 2a + 6t / (m + 0.5)$$

$$= 2 * 28.57 + 6 * 36.62 / (2.5 + 0.5)$$

$$= 130.398 \text{ mm.}$$

Actual Circumferential Bolt Spacing [Bs]:

$$= C * \sin( \pi / n )$$

$$= 577.8 * \sin( 3.142/16 )$$

$$= 112.733 \text{ mm.}$$

ASME Moment Multiplier for Bolt Spacing per App. 2 eq. (7) [Bsc]:

$$= \max( \sqrt{Bs / (2a + t)}, 1 )$$

$$= \max( \sqrt{112.7 / (2 * 28.57 + 36.62)}, 1 )$$

$$= 1.0964$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 18 of 118

Flg Calc [Int P]: FLANGE

Flng: 4 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Bolting Information for TEMA Imperial Thread Series (Non Mandatory):**

|   | Minimum | Actual  | Maximum |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Bolt Area, cm <sup>2</sup>              | 58.275  | 75.148  |         |
| Radial Distance between Bolts and Edge: | 28.575  | 28.575  |         |
| Circ. Spacing between the Bolts:        | 63.500  | 112.733 | 130.398 |

Min. Gasket Contact Width (Brownell Young) [Not an ASME Calc] [Nmin]:

$$= Ab * Sa / ( \gamma * Pi * (Go + Gi) )$$

$$= 75.15 * 172.4 / (68.95 * 3.142 * (527 + 474.7) )$$

$$= 5.970 \text{ mm.}$$

Flange Design Bolt Load, Gasket Seating [W]:

$$= Sa * ( Am + Ab ) / 2$$

$$= 172.4 * ( 58.28 + 75.15 ) / 2$$

$$= 117259.34 \text{ Kgf}$$

Gasket Load for the Operating Condition [HG]:

$$= Wm1$$

$$= 563.28 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Moment Arm Calculations:**

Distance to Gasket Load Reaction [hg]:

$$= ( C - G ) / 2$$

$$= ( 577.8 - 508.8 ) / 2$$

$$= 34.5140 \text{ mm.}$$

*Note: User choose not to perform Stress Calculations on this Standard Flange.  
Pressure rating of the flange will be used to check code compliance.*

Estimated Finished Weight of Flange at given Thk. 97.3 kg.  
Estimated Unfinished Weight of Forging at given Thk 97.3 kg.

**ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:**

Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) -29 °C  
Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) -104 °C

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :

Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 19 of 118

Internal Pressure Calculations: Step: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Element Thickness, Pressure, Diameter and Allowable Stress :

| From             | To | Int. Press + Liq. Hd bars | Nominal Thickness mm. | Total Corr Allowance mm. | Element Diameter mm. | Allowable Stress(SE) N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Cap - 18" (sch.1 |    | 0.2002                    | 6.35                  | 3                        | 457.2                | 117.9                                   |
| Shell #1 - 18"   |    | 0.2002                    | 8                     | 3                        | 457.2                | 117.22                                  |
| Shell #2 - 18"   |    | 0.2001                    | 6                     | 3                        | 457.2                | 117.22                                  |
| Body Flange - 18 |    | 0.2                       | 6.35                  | 3                        | 457.2                | 137.9                                   |
| Blind Flange - 1 |    | 0.2                       | 6.35                  | 3                        | 457.2                | 137.9                                   |

Element Required Thickness and MAWP :

| From             | To | Design Pressure bars | M.A.W.P. Corroded bars | M.A.P. New & Cold bars | Minimum Thickness mm. | Required Thickness mm. |
|------------------|----|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Cap - 18" (sch.1 |    | 0.2                  | 13.5522                | 29.2965                | 5.55625               | 4.5                    |
| Shell #1 - 18"   |    | 0.2                  | 25.8622                | 41.6001                | 8                     | 4.5                    |
| Shell #2 - 18"   |    | 0.2                  | 15.4627                | 31.0897                | 6                     | 4.5                    |
| Body Flange - 18 |    | 0.2                  | 18.1501                | 19.6001                | 39.624                | No Calc                |
| Blind Flange - 1 |    | 0.2                  | 18.1501                | 19.6001                | 39.624                | No Calc                |

Minimum 13.552 19.600

MAWP: 9.825 bars, limited by: Nozzle Reinforcement.

Internal Pressure Calculation Results :

ASME Code, Section VIII Division 1, 2017

Elliptical Head From 10 To 20 SA-234 WPB , UCS-66 Crv. B at 85 °C

Cap - 18" (sch.10)

Material UNS Number: K03006

Required Thickness due to Internal Pressure [tr]:

$$= (P \cdot D_o \cdot K_{cor}) / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot P \cdot (K_{cor} - 0.1)) \text{ per Appendix 1-4 (c)}$$

$$= (0.2 \cdot 457.2 \cdot 0.983) / (2 \cdot 117.9 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 0.2 \cdot (0.983 - 0.1))$$

$$= 0.0381 + 3.0000 = 3.0381 \text{ mm.}$$

*Note: The thickness required was less than the Code Minimum, therefore the Code Minimum value of 1.5000 mm. per UG-16 will be used.*

Max. Allowable Working Pressure at given Thickness, corroded [MAWP]:

Less Operating Hydrostatic Head Pressure of 0.000 bars

$$= (2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t) / (K_{cor} \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K_{cor} - 0.1)) \text{ per Appendix 1-4 (c)}$$

$$= (2 \cdot 117.9 \cdot 1 \cdot 2.556) / (0.983 \cdot 457.2 - 2 \cdot 2.556 \cdot (0.983 - 0.1))$$

$$= 13.552 - 0.000 = 13.552 \text{ bars}$$

Maximum Allowable Pressure, New and Cold [MAPNC]:

$$= (2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t) / (K \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K - 0.1)) \text{ per Appendix 1-4 (c)}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 20 of 118

Internal Pressure Calculations: Step: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= (2*117.9*1*5.556)/(1*457.2-2*5.556*(1-0.1))$$

$$= 29.297 \text{ bars}$$

Actual stress at given pressure and thickness, corroded [Sact]:

$$= (P*(Kcor*Do-2*t*(Kcor-0.1)))/(2*E*t)$$

$$= (0.2*(0.983*457.2-2*2.556*(0.983-0.1)))/(2*1*2.556)$$

$$= 1.742 \text{ N./mm}^2$$

Straight Flange Required Thickness:

$$= (P*Ro)/(S*E+0.4*P) + ca \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)}$$

$$= (0.2*228.6)/(117.9*1+0.4*0.2)+3$$

$$= 3.039 \text{ mm.}$$

Straight Flange Maximum Allowable Working Pressure:

Less Operating Hydrostatic Head Pressure of 0.000 bars

$$= (S*E*t)/(Ro-0.4*t) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)}$$

$$= (117.9 * 1 * 3.35)/(228.6 - 0.4 * 3.35)$$

$$= 17.379 - 0.000 = 17.379 \text{ bars}$$

Factor K, corroded condition [Kcor]:

$$= ( 2 + ( \text{Inside Diameter}/( 2 * \text{Inside Head Depth} ) )^2 )/6$$

$$= ( 2 + ( 452.1/( 2 * 114.5 ) )^2 )/6$$

$$= 0.982651$$

**MDMT Calculations in the Knuckle Portion:**

Govrn. thk, tg = 5.556, tr = 1.858, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.727, Temp. Reduction = 15 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -44 °C

**MDMT Calculations in the Head Straight Flange:**

Govrn. thk, tg = 6.35, tr = 1.899, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.567, Temp. Reduction = 25 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -48 °C

**Cylindrical Shell From 20 To 30 SA-516 70, UCS-66 Crv. B at 85 °C**

Shell #1 - 18"

Material UNS Number: K02700

Required Thickness due to Internal Pressure [tr]:

$$= (P*Ro) / (S*E+0.4*P) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)}$$

$$= (0.2*228.6)/(137.9*0.85+0.4*0.2)$$

$$= 0.0390 + 3.0000 = 3.0390 \text{ mm.}$$

*Note: The thickness required was less than the Code Minimum, therefore the Code Minimum value of 1.5000 mm. per UG-16 will be used.*

Max. Allowable Working Pressure at given Thickness, corroded [MAWP]:  
Less Operating Hydrostatic Head Pressure of 0.000 bars



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 21 of 118

Internal Pressure Calculations: Step: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (S*E*t)/(Ro-0.4*t) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)} \\
&= (137.9*0.85*5)/(228.6-0.4*5) \\
&= 25.862 - 0.000 = 25.862 \text{ bars}
\end{aligned}$$

Maximum Allowable Pressure, New and Cold [MAPNC]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (S*E*t)/(Ro-0.4*t) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)} \\
&= (137.9*0.85*8)/(228.6-0.4*8) \\
&= 41.600 \text{ bars}
\end{aligned}$$

Actual stress at given pressure and thickness, corroded [Sact]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (P*(Ro-0.4*t))/(E*t) \\
&= (0.2*((228.6-0.4*5))/(0.85*5) \\
&= 1.067 \text{ N./mm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

% Elongation per Table UG-79-1 (50\*tnom/Rf\*(1-Rf/Ro)) 1.781 %

**Minimum Design Metal Temperature Results:**

Govrn. thk, tg = 8, tr = 1.91, c = 3 mm., E\* = 0.85  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.325, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

Cylindrical Shell From 30 To 40 SA-516 70 , UCS-66 Crv. B at 85 °C

Shell #2 - 18"

Material UNS Number: K02700

Required Thickness due to Internal Pressure [tr]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (P*Ro) / (S*E+0.4*P) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)} \\
&= (0.2*228.6)/(137.9*0.85+0.4*0.2) \\
&= 0.0390 + 3.0000 = 3.0390 \text{ mm.}
\end{aligned}$$

*Note: The thickness required was less than the Code Minimum, therefore the Code Minimum value of 1.5000 mm. per UG-16 will be used.*

Max. Allowable Working Pressure at given Thickness, corroded [MAWP]:

Less Operating Hydrostatic Head Pressure of 0.000 bars

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (S*E*t)/(Ro-0.4*t) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)} \\
&= (137.9*0.85*3)/(228.6-0.4*3) \\
&= 15.463 - 0.000 = 15.463 \text{ bars}
\end{aligned}$$

Maximum Allowable Pressure, New and Cold [MAPNC]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (S*E*t)/(Ro-0.4*t) \text{ per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)} \\
&= (137.9*0.85*6)/(228.6-0.4*6) \\
&= 31.090 \text{ bars}
\end{aligned}$$

Actual stress at given pressure and thickness, corroded [Sact]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (P*(Ro-0.4*t))/(E*t) \\
&= (0.2*((228.6-0.4*3))/(0.85*3) \\
&= 1.785 \text{ N./mm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

% Elongation per Table UG-79-1 (50\*tnom/Rf\*(1-Rf/Ro)) 1.330 %



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 22 of 118

Internal Pressure Calculations: Step: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Minimum Design Metal Temperature Results:**

Govrn. thk, tg = 6, tr = 1.91, c = 3 mm., E\* = 0.85  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.541, Temp. Reduction = 28 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C

Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -48 °C

Note: Heads and Shells Exempted to -20F (-29C) by paragraph UG-20F

**Hydrostatic Test Pressure Results:**

|                        |                               |             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Pressure per UG99b     | = 1.30 * M.A.W.P. * Sa/S      | 12.772 bars |
| Pressure per UG99b[36] | = 1.30 * Design Pres * Sa/S   | 0.260 bars  |
| Pressure per UG99c     | = 1.30 * M.A.P. - Head(Hyd)   | 25.476 bars |
| Pressure per UG100     | = 1.10 * M.A.W.P. * Sa/S      | 10.807 bars |
| Pressure per PED       | = max(1.43*DP, 1.25*DP*ratio) | 0.286 bars  |
| Pressure per App 27-4  | = M.A.W.P.                    | 9.825 bars  |

**UG-99(b), Test Pressure Calculation:**

= Test Factor \* MAWP \* Stress Ratio  
= 1.3 \* 9.825 \* 1  
= 12.772 bars

Vertical Test performed per: UG-99b

Please note that Nozzle, Shell, Head, Flange, etc MAWPs are all considered when determining the hydrotest pressure for those test types that are based on the MAWP of the vessel.

**Stresses on Elements due to Test Pressure (N./mm<sup>2</sup> & bars):**

| From To            | Stress | Allowable | Ratio | Pressure |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Cap - 18" (sch.10) | 112.5  | 217.2     | 0.518 | 12.93    |
| Shell #1 - 18"     | 68.9   | 235.8     | 0.292 | 12.91    |
| Shell #2 - 18"     | 114.8  | 235.8     | 0.487 | 12.87    |

**Stress ratios for Nozzle and Pad Materials (N./mm<sup>2</sup>):**

| Description  | Pad/Nozzle | Ambient | Operating | Ratio |
|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Drain - 2"   | Nozzle     | 117.90  | 117.90    | 1.000 |
| Drain - 2"   | Pad        | 137.90  | 137.90    | 1.000 |
| Gas In - 6"  | Nozzle     | 117.90  | 117.90    | 1.000 |
| Vent - 1"    | Nozzle     | 117.90  | 117.90    | 1.000 |
| Gas Out - 6" | Nozzle     | 117.90  | 117.90    | 1.000 |
| Gas Out - 6" | Pad        | 137.90  | 137.90    | 1.000 |

Minimum 1.000

**Stress ratios for Pressurized Vessel Elements (N./mm<sup>2</sup>):**

| Description | Ambient | Operating | Ratio |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User  
FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Internal Pressure Calculations: Step: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                    |        |        |       |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Cap - 18" (sch.10) | 117.90 | 117.90 | 1.000 |
| Shell #1 - 18"     | 137.90 | 137.90 | 1.000 |
| Shell #2 - 18"     | 137.90 | 137.90 | 1.000 |
| Body Flange - 18"  | 137.90 | 137.90 | 1.000 |
| Blind Flange - 18" | 137.90 | 137.90 | 1.000 |

Minimum 1.000

Hoop Stress in Nozzle Wall during Pressure Test (N./mm<sup>2</sup>):

| Description  | Ambient | Operating | Ratio |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Drain - 2"   | 20.63   | 217.19    | 0.095 |
| Gas In - 6"  | 33.15   | 217.19    | 0.153 |
| Vent - 1"    | 7.85    | 217.19    | 0.036 |
| Gas Out - 6" | 32.91   | 217.19    | 0.152 |

Elements Suitable for Internal Pressure.

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

External Pressure Calculations: Step: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**External Pressure Calculation Results :**

**External Pressure Calculations:**

| From | To | Section Length mm. | Outside Diameter mm. | Corroded Thickness mm. | Factor A   | Factor B N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|----|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | No Calc            | 457.2                | 2.55625                | 0.00077654 | 77.1443                     |
| 20   | 30 | 1537.17            | 457.2                | 5                      | 0.00042423 | 42.4136                     |
| 30   | 40 | 1537.17            | 457.2                | 3                      | 0.00019777 | 19.7722                     |
| 40   | 50 | No Calc            | ...                  | 36.624                 | No Calc    | No Calc                     |
| 50   | 60 | No Calc            | ...                  | 36.624                 | No Calc    | No Calc                     |

**External Pressure Calculations:**

| From | To | External Actual T. mm. | External Required T. mm. | External Design Pressure bars | External M.A.W.P. bars |
|------|----|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 5.55625                | 4.5                      | 0.1                           | 4.79218                |
| 20   | 30 | 8                      | 3.951                    | 0.1                           | 6.18419                |
| 30   | 40 | 6                      | 3.951                    | 0.1                           | 1.72975                |
| 40   | 50 | 39.624                 | No Calc                  | 0.1                           | No Calc                |
| 50   | 60 | 39.624                 | No Calc                  | 0.1                           | No Calc                |

Minimum 1.730

**External Pressure Calculations:**

| From | To | Actual Length Bet. Stiffeners mm. | Allowable Length Bet. Stiffeners mm. | Ring Inertia Required cm <sup>4</sup> | Ring Inertia Available cm <sup>4</sup> |
|------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 10   | 20 | No Calc                           | No Calc                              | No Calc                               | No Calc                                |
| 20   | 30 | 1537.17                           | 53487.8                              | No Calc                               | No Calc                                |
| 30   | 40 | 1537.17                           | 56834.1                              | No Calc                               | No Calc                                |
| 40   | 50 | No Calc                           | No Calc                              | No Calc                               | No Calc                                |
| 50   | 60 | No Calc                           | No Calc                              | No Calc                               | No Calc                                |

**Elements Suitable for External Pressure.**

ASME Code, Section VIII Division 1, 2017

Elliptical Head From 10 to 20 Ext. Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C

Cap - 18" (sch.10)

Elastic Modulus from Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C : 0.200E+09 KPa.

Results for Maximum Allowable External Pressure (MAEP):

|       |        |        |           |       |
|-------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Tca   | OD     | D/t    | Factor A  | B     |
| 2.556 | 457.20 | 178.86 | 0.0007765 | 77.14 |

EMAP = B/(K0\*D/t) = 77.14/(0.9 \*178.9 ) = 4.792 bars



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User  
FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

External Pressure Calculations: Step: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Results for Required Thickness (Tca):

| Tca   | OD     | D/t     | Factor A  | B     |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 0.368 | 457.20 | 1242.04 | 0.0001118 | 11.18 |

EMAP =  $B / (K_0 * D / t) = 11.18 / (0.9 * 1242) = 0.1$  bars

Check the requirements of UG-33(a)(1) using  $P = 1.67 * \text{External Design pressure for this head.}$

Material UNS Number: K03006

Required Thickness due to Internal Pressure [tr]:

$$= (P * D * K_{cor}) / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \text{ Appendix 1-4(c)}$$

$$= (0.167 * 452.1 * 0.983) / (2 * 117.9 * 1 - 0.2 * 0.167)$$

$$= 0.0315 + 3.0000 = 3.0315 \text{ mm.}$$

Max. Allowable Working Pressure at given Thickness, corroded [MAWP]:

$$= ((2 * S * E * t) / (K_{cor} * D + 0.2 * t)) / 1.67 \text{ per Appendix 1-4 (c)}$$

$$= ((2 * 117.9 * 1 * 2.556) / (0.983 * 452.1 + 0.2 * 2.556)) / 1.67$$

$$= 8.115 \text{ bars}$$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure [MAEP]:

$$= \min(\text{MAEP}, \text{MAWP})$$

$$= \min(4.792, 8.115)$$

$$= 4.792 \text{ bars}$$

Thickness requirements per UG-33(a)(1) govern the required thickness of this head.

Cylindrical Shell From 20 to 30 Ext. Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C

Shell #1 - 18"

Elastic Modulus from Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C : 0.200E+09 KPa.

Results for Maximum Allowable External Pressure (MAEP):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN    | D/t   | L/D    | Factor A  | B     |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 5.000 | 457.20 | 1537.17 | 91.44 | 3.3621 | 0.0004242 | 42.41 |

EMAP =  $(4 * B) / (3 * (D / t)) = (4 * 42.41) / (3 * 91.44) = 6.184$  bars

Results for Required Thickness (Tca):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN    | D/t    | L/D    | Factor A  | B    |
|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| 0.951 | 457.20 | 1537.17 | 480.76 | 3.3621 | 0.0000361 | 3.61 |

EMAP =  $(4 * B) / (3 * (D / t)) = (4 * 3.606) / (3 * 480.8) = 0.1$  bars

Results for Maximum Stiffened Length (Slen):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN     | D/t   | L/D     | Factor A  | B     |
|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 5.000 | 457.20 | 53487.79 | 91.44 | 50.0000 | 0.0001341 | 13.40 |

EMAP =  $(4 * B) / (3 * (D / t)) = (4 * 13.4) / (3 * 91.44) = 1.954$  bars

Cylindrical Shell From 30 to 40 Ext. Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C

Shell #2 - 18"

Elastic Modulus from Chart: CS-2 at 85 °C : 0.200E+09 KPa.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 26 of 118

External Pressure Calculations: Step: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Results for Maximum Allowable External Pressure (MAEP):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN    | D/t    | L/D    | Factor A  | B     |
|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 3.000 | 457.20 | 1537.17 | 152.40 | 3.3621 | 0.0001978 | 19.77 |

EMAP = (4\*B)/(3\*(D/t)) = (4\*19.77)/(3\*152.4) = 1.73 bars

Results for Required Thickness (Tca):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN    | D/t    | L/D    | Factor A  | B    |
|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| 0.951 | 457.20 | 1537.17 | 480.76 | 3.3621 | 0.0000361 | 3.61 |

EMAP = (4\*B)/(3\*(D/t)) = (4\*3.606)/(3\*480.8) = 0.1 bars

Results for Maximum Stiffened Length (Slen):

| Tca   | OD     | SLEN     | D/t    | L/D     | Factor A  | B    |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|------|
| 3.000 | 457.20 | 56834.09 | 152.40 | 50.0000 | 0.0000476 | 4.76 |

EMAP = (4\*B)/(3\*(D/t)) = (4\*4.761)/(3\*152.4) = 0.417 bars

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Element and Detail Weights: Step: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Element and Detail Weights:

| From  | To | Element Metal Wgt. kg. | Element ID Volume Cm. | Corroded Metal Wgt. kg. | Corroded ID Volume Cm. | Extra due Misc % kg. |
|-------|----|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 10    | 20 | 18.0387                | 24987                 | 9.51647                 | 25824.3                | 1.80387              |
| 20    | 30 | 39.3751                | 68809.9               | 24.7737                 | 70694.2                | 3.93751              |
| 30    | 40 | 63.5773                | 150169                | 31.9998                 | 154244                 | 6.35773              |
| 40    | 50 | 53.3965                | ...                   | 53.3965                 | ...                    | 5.33965              |
| 50    | 60 | 97.2581                | ...                   | 97.2581                 | ...                    | 9.72581              |
| Total |    | 271                    | 243965.95             | 216                     | 250762.44              | 27                   |

Weight of Details:

| From | Type | Weight of Detail kg. | X Offset, Dtl. Cent. mm. | Y Offset, Dtl. Cent. mm. | Description   |
|------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 10   | Liqd | 0.032463             | ...                      | -55.761                  | Liquid: 10    |
| 10   | Noz1 | 6.95996              | ...                      | -247.022                 | Drain - 2"    |
| 10   | Forc | ...                  | ...                      | -114                     | Drain - 2"    |
| 10   | Forc | ...                  | ...                      | 85.5                     | Gas In - 6" T |
| 20   | Liqd | 0.089398             | ...                      | 225                      | Liquid: 20    |
| 20   | Noz1 | 27.3044              | 304.737                  | 200                      | Gas In - 6"   |
| 20   | Legs | 61.2835              | ...                      | -250                     | LEGS          |
| 30   | Liqd | 0.1951               | ...                      | 482.25                   | Liquid: 30    |
| 30   | Noz1 | 3.044                | 239.301                  | 800                      | Vent - 1"     |
| 30   | Noz1 | 28.7971              | 306.737                  | 700                      | Gas Out - 6"  |
| 30   | Wght | 100                  | ...                      | 200                      | CARTRIDGE     |
| 30   | Forc | ...                  | ...                      | 700                      | Gas Out - 6"  |
| 50   | Wght | 50                   | ...                      | ...                      | DAVIT         |

Total Weight of Each Detail Type:

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| Liquid  | 0.3   |
| Nozzles | 66.1  |
| Legs    | 61.3  |
| Weights | 150.0 |

Sum of the Detail Weights 277.7 kg.

Weight Summation Results: (kg.)

|               | Fabricated | Shop Test | Shipping | Erected | Empty | Operating |
|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Main Elements | 298.8      | 298.8     | 298.8    | 298.8   | 298.8 | 298.8     |
| Nozzles       | 66.1       | 66.1      | 66.1     | 66.1    | 66.1  | 66.1      |
| Legs          | 61.3       | 61.3      | 61.3     | 61.3    | 61.3  | 61.3      |
| Wld Weights   | 50.0       | 50.0      | 50.0     | 50.0    | 50.0  | 50.0      |
| Empty Weights | ...        | ...       | ...      | 100.0   | 100.0 | ...       |
| Ope Weights   | ...        | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...   | 100.0     |
| Ope. Liquid   | ...        | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...   | 0.3       |
| Test Liquid   | ...        | 243.8     | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...       |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Element and Detail Weights: Step: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Totals | 476.2 | 720.0 | 476.2 | 576.2 | 576.2 | 576.5 |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Miscellaneous Weight Percent: 10.0 %

Note that the above value for the miscellaneous weight percent has been applied to the shells/heads/flange/tubesheets/tubes etc. in the weight calculations for metallic components.

**Weight Summary:**

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| Fabricated Wt.                               | - Bare Weight without Removable Internals           | 476.2 kg. |
| Shop Test Wt.                                | - Fabricated Weight + Water ( Full )                | 720.0 kg. |
| Shipping Wt.                                 | - Fab. Weight + removable Intls.+ Shipping App.     | 476.2 kg. |
| Erected Wt.                                  | - Fab. Wt + or - loose items (trays,platforms etc.) | 576.2 kg. |
| Ope. Wt. no Liq                              | - Fab. Weight + Internals. + Details + Weights      | 576.2 kg. |
| Operating Wt.                                | - Empty Weight + Operating Liq. Uncorroded          | 576.5 kg. |
| Field Test Wt.                               | - Empty Weight + Water (Full)                       | 666.6 kg. |
| Mass of the Upper 1/3 of the Vertical Vessel |   | 264.7 kg. |

Note: The Field Test weight as computed in the corroded condition.

Outside Surface Areas of Elements:

| From | To | Surface Area cm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|----|------------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 3513.97                      |
| 20   | 30 | 6463.51                      |
| 30   | 40 | 13853.5                      |
| 40   | 50 | 2762.85                      |
| 50   | 60 | 3957.39                      |

Total 30551.184 cm<sup>2</sup>

Element and Detail Weights:

| From | To   | Total Ele. Empty Wgt. kg. | Total. Ele. Oper. Wgt. kg. | Total. Ele. Hydro. Wgt. kg. | Total Dtl. Offset Mom. Kg-m. | Oper. Wgt. No Liquid kg. |
|------|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10   | 20   | 26.8025                   | 26.835                     | 43.2366                     | ...                          | 26.8025                  |
| 20   | Legs | 39.2317                   | 39.2814                    | 69.5592                     | 4.62269                      | 39.2317                  |
| Legs | 30   | 31.3854                   | 31.4251                    | 55.6474                     | 3.69815                      | 31.3854                  |
| 30   | 40   | 201.776                   | 201.971                    | 221.191                     | 9.56178                      | 201.776                  |
| 40   | 50   | 58.7362                   | 58.7362                    | 58.7362                     | ...                          | 58.7362                  |
| 50   | 60   | 156.984                   | 156.984                    | 156.984                     | ...                          | 156.984                  |

|   |         |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| Empty Support Force + the Sum of the Y forces     | 928.13  | Kgf |
| Operating Support Force + the Sum of the Y forces | 928.45  | Kgf |
| Hydro Support Force + the Sum of the Y forces     | 1018.57 | Kgf |

Cumulative Vessel Weight

|  |                |            |            |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|
|  | Cumulative Ope | Cumulative | Cumulative |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 29 of 118

Element and Detail Weights: Step: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

| From | To   | Wgt. No Liquid<br>kg. | Oper. Wgt.<br>kg. | Hydro. Wgt.<br>kg. |
|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 10   | 20   | ...                   | ...               | ...                |
| 20   | Legs | -26.8025              | -26.835           | -43.2366           |
| Legs | 30   | 448.882               | 449.116           | 492.558            |
| 30   | 40   | 417.496               | 417.691           | 436.911            |
| 40   | 50   | 215.72                | 215.72            | 215.72             |
| 50   | 60   | 156.984               | 156.984           | 156.984            |

Note: The cumulative operating weights no liquid in the column above are the cumulative operating weights minus the operating liquid weight minus any weights absent in the empty condition.

Cumulative Vessel Moment

| From | To   | Cumulative Empty Mom.<br>Kg-m. | Cumulative Oper. Mom.<br>Kg-m. | Cumulative Hydro. Mom.<br>Kg-m. |
|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10   | 20   | ...                            | ...                            | ...                             |
| 20   | Legs | 4.62269                        | 4.62269                        | 4.62269                         |
| Legs | 30   | 13.2599                        | 13.2599                        | 13.2599                         |
| 30   | 40   | 9.56178                        | 9.56178                        | 9.56178                         |
| 40   | 50   | ...                            | ...                            | ...                             |
| 50   | 60   | ...                            | ...                            | ...                             |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Nozzle Flange MAWP: Step: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Nozzle Flange MAWP Results:

| Nozzle Description | Flange Rating |                                 | Design Temp °C | Class | Grade/ Group | Equiv. Press | Max Pressure |       |          |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|
|                    | Ope. bars     | Ambient bars                    |                |       |              |              | PVP          | 50%   | DNV bars |
| Drain - 2"         | 18.15         | 19.60                           | 85             | 150   | GR 1.1       | ...          | ...          | ...   | ...      |
| Gas In - 6"        | 18.15         | 19.60                           | 85             | 150   | GR 1.1       | ...          | ...          | ...   | ...      |
| Vent - 1"          | 18.15         | 19.60                           | 85             | 150   | GR 1.1       | ...          | ...          | ...   | ...      |
| Gas Out - 6"       | 18.15         | 19.60                           | 85             | 150   | GR 1.1       | ...          | ...          | ...   | ...      |
| Min Rating         | 18.150        | 19.600 bars [for Core Elements] |                |       |              |              | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.000    |

Selected Method for Derating ANSI B16.5 Flange MAWP: None Selected

ANSI Ratings are per ANSI/ASME B16.5 2013 Metric Edition

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 31 of 118

Natural Frequency Calculation: Step: 9 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

The Natural Frequencies for the vessel have been computed iteratively by solving a system of matrices. These matrices describe the mass and the stiffness of the vessel. This is the generalized eigenvalue/eigenvector problem and is referenced in some mathematical texts.

The Natural Frequency for the Vessel (Empty.) is 1.66694 Hz.

The Natural Frequency for the Vessel (Ope...) is 1.66664 Hz.

The Natural Frequency for the Vessel (Filled) is 1.62775 Hz.

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 32 of 118

Forces/Moments Applied to Vessel Step: 10 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Forces/Moments Applied to Vessel (Combined w/Wind Loads)**

| From | To | X and Z Dir<br>Force Res.<br>Kgf | X,Z Moment<br>and For Res<br>Kg-m. |
|------|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 295.937                          | 230.566                            |
| 20   | 30 | ...                              | ...                                |
| 30   | 40 | 204.214                          | 335.608                            |
| 40   | 50 | ...                              | ...                                |
| 50   | 60 | ...                              | ...                                |

**Forces/Moments Applied to Vessel (Combined w/Seismic Loads)**

| From | To | X and Z Dir<br>Force Res.<br>Kgf | X,Z Moment<br>and For Res<br>Kg-m. |
|------|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 295.937                          | 230.566                            |
| 20   | 30 | ...                              | ...                                |
| 30   | 40 | 204.214                          | 335.608                            |
| 40   | 50 | ...                              | ...                                |
| 50   | 60 | ...                              | ...                                |

**User Input Forces and Moments:**

| From<br>Node | Distance<br>From | Forces |       |      | Moments |    |      |
|--------------|------------------|--------|-------|------|---------|----|------|
|              |                  | Fx     | Fy    | Fz   | Mx      | My | Mz   |
| 10           | -114.00          | 65.    | -52.  | 65.  | 14.     |    | 14.  |
| 10           | 85.50            | 144.   | -181. | 144. | 136.    |    | 136. |
| 30           | 700.00           | 144.   | -181. | 144. | 136.    |    | 136. |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 33 of 118

Wind Load Calculation: Step: 11 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Wind Analysis Results per UBC 1994 or UBC 1997**

|   |          |                    |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| Importance Factor as Entered by the User is   | 1.150    |                    |
| Wind Stagnation Pressure (qs) from Table 16-F | 75.6     | Kgs/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Pressure Coefficient from Table 16-H          | Cq 0.800 |                    |
| User Entered Basic Wind Speed                 | 125.0    | Km/hr              |

P(height) = Ce(height,Exp) \* Cq \* qs \* Imp Fact. [18-1](1994) or [20-1](1997)

The values of Ce are shown as the in the table below:

| Element          | Ce     |
|------------------|--------|
| Cap - 18" (sch.1 | 1.0600 |
| Shell #1 - 18"   | 1.0600 |
| Shell #2 - 18"   | 1.0600 |
| Body Flange - 18 | 1.0600 |
| Blind Flange - 1 | 1.0600 |

**Wind Vibration Calculations**

This evaluation is based on work by Kanti Mahajan and Ed Zorilla

**Nomenclature**

- Cf - Correction factor for natural frequency
- D - Average internal diameter of vessel mm.
- Df - Damping Factor < 0.75 Unstable, > 0.95 Stable
- Dr - Average internal diameter of top half of vessel mm.
- f - Natural frequency of vibration (Hertz)
- f1 - Natural frequency of bare vessel based on a unit value of (D/L<sup>2</sup>)(10<sup>4</sup>)
- L - Total height of structure mm.
- Lc - Total length of conical section(s) of vessel mm.
- tb - Uncorroded plate thickness at bottom of vessel mm.
- V30 - Design Wind Speed provided by user Km/hr
- Vc - Critical wind velocity Km/hr
- Vw - Maximum wind speed at top of structure Km/hr
- W - Total corroded weight of structure Kgf
- Ws - Cor. vessel weight excl. weight of parts which do not effect stiff. Kgf
- Z - Maximum amplitude of vibration at top of vessel mm.
- Dl - Logarithmic decrement ( taken as 0.03 for Welded Structures )
- Vp - Vib. Chance, <= 0.32037E-06 (High); 0.32037E-06 < 0.40047E-06 (Probable)
- P30 - wind pressure 30 feet above the base

**Check other Conditions and Basic Assumptions:**

- #1 - Total Cone Length / Total Length < 0.5  
0/1549 = 0
- #2 - ( D / L<sup>2</sup> ) \* 10<sup>4</sup> < 8.0 (English Units)  
- ( 1.557/5.083<sup>2</sup> ) \* 10<sup>4</sup> = 602.6 [Geometry Violation]

Compute the vibration possibility. If Vp > 0.40047E-06 no chance. [Vp]:

$$\begin{aligned}
&= W / ( L * Dr^2 ) \\
&= 516.3 / ( 1549 * 452.8^2 ) \\
&= 0.16260E-05
\end{aligned}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 34 of 118

Wind Load Calculation: Step: 11 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Since Vp is > 0.40047E-06 no further vibration analysis is required !

Platform Load Calculations

| ID | Wind Area<br>cm <sup>2</sup> | Elevation<br>mm. | Pressure<br>Kgs/m <sup>2</sup> | Force<br>Kgf | Cf |
|----|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----|
|----|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----|

Wind Loads on Masses/Equipment/Piping

| ID        | Wind Area<br>cm <sup>2</sup> | Elevation<br>mm. | Pressure<br>Kgs/m <sup>2</sup> | Force<br>Kgf |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| CARTRIDGE | 0.00                         | 735.50           | 73.70                          | 0.00         |
| DAVIT     | 0.00                         | 1509.52          | 73.70                          | 0.00         |

The Natural Frequency for the Vessel (Ope...) is 1.66664 Hz.

Wind Load Calculation:

| From | To | Wind Height<br>mm. | Wind Diameter<br>mm. | Wind Area<br>cm <sup>2</sup> | Wind Pressure<br>Kgs/m <sup>2</sup> | Element Wind Load<br>Kgf |
|------|----|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 111.928            | 548.64               | 973.578                      | 73.6976                             | 7.17505                  |
| 20   | 30 | 422.022            | 548.64               | 2468.88                      | 73.6976                             | 18.1951                  |
| 30   | 40 | 1129.27            | 548.64               | 5291.63                      | 73.6976                             | 38.9981                  |
| 40   | 50 | 1577.49            | 548.64               | 373.47                       | 73.6976                             | 2.75239                  |
| 50   | 60 | 1640.86            | 548.64               | 217.393                      | 73.6976                             | 1.60214                  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 35 of 118

Earthquake Load Calculation: Step: 12 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Earthquake Load Calculation:**

**Input Values:**

|                                     |      |               |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Seismic Design Code                 |      | ASCE/SEI 7-16 |
| Seismic Load Reduction Scale Factor |      | 0.700         |
| Importance Factor                   |      | 1.250         |
| Table Value Fa                      |      | 1.050         |
| Table Value Fv                      |      | 1.100         |
| Max. Mapped Res. Acceleration       | [Ss] | 1.310         |
| Max. Eff. Ground Acceleration       | [S]  | 0.460         |
| Force Modification Factor R         |      | 2.000         |
| Site Class                          |      | C             |
| Component Elevation Ratio           | z/h  | 0.000         |
| Amplification Factor                | Ap   | 0.000         |
| Force Factor                        |      | 0.000         |
| Consider Vertical Acceleration      |      | No            |
| Minimum Acceleration Multiplier     |      | 0.000         |
| User Value of Sds (used if > 0 )    |      | 0.920         |
| User Value of Sd1 (used if > 0 )    |      | 0.340         |
| Moment Reduction Factor Tau         |      | 1.000         |

**Seismic Analysis Results:**

$$Sms = Fa * Ss = 1.05 * 1.31 = 1.375$$

$$Sm1 = Fv * S1 = 1.1 * 0.46 = 0.506$$

$$Sds = 2/3 * Sms = 2/3 * 1.375 = 0.917$$

$$Sds = \text{Max}( 0.8*Sds, SdsUser )$$

$$= \text{Max}( 0.734, 0.92 )$$

$$= 0.920$$

$$Sd1 = 2/3 * Sm1 = 2/3 * 0.506 = 0.337$$

$$Sd1 = \text{Max}( 0.8*Sd1, Sd1User )$$

$$= \text{Max}( 0.27, 0.34 )$$

$$= 0.340$$

**Check Approximate Fundamental Period from 12.8-7 [Ta]:**

$$= Ct * hn^{(x)} \text{ where } Ct = 0.020, x = 0.75 \text{ and } hn = \text{Structural Height (ft.)}$$

$$= 0.020 * ( 7.008^{(0.75)})$$

$$= 0.086 \text{ seconds}$$

The Coefficient Cu from Table 12.8-1 is : 1.400

**Fundamental Period (1/Frequency) [T]:**

$$= ( 1/\text{Natural Frequency} ) = ( 1/1.667 )$$

$$= 0.600$$

**Check the Value of T which is the smaller of Cu\*Ta and T:**

$$= \text{Minimum Value of } (1.4 * 0.0861, 0.6 ) \text{ per 12.8.2}$$

$$= 0.121$$

**Compute the Seismic Response Coefficient per equation 12.8-2 [Cs]:**

$$= Sds / ( R / I )$$

$$= 0.92 / ( 2/1.25 )$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 36 of 118

Earthquake Load Calculation: Step: 12 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= 0.575

Check the Maximum value of Cs per equation 12.8-3 [Cs]:

=  $Sd1 / ( T * ( R / Ie ) )$   
=  $0.34 / ( 0.121 * ( 2/1.25 ) )$   
= 1.762

Check the Minimum value of Cs per equation 15.4-1 [Cs]:

=  $\max( ( 0.044 * SDS * Ie ), 0.030 )$   
=  $\max( ( 0.044 * 0.92 * 1.25 ), 0.030 )$   
= 0.051

Total Base Shear [V]:

=  $Cs * W$  (Equation 12.8-1):  
=  $0.575 * 515.2$   
= 296.259 Kgf

Final Base Shear, V = 207.38 Kgf

Distribute the Base shear force to each element according to the equations  $Fx = Cvx * V$  (eqn. 12.8-11) and the vertical distribution factor

$Cvx = Wx * hx^{(k)} / ( \text{Sum of } Wi * hi^{(k)} )$  and k is an exponent which is related to the period of Vibration.

In this case, the value of k was 1.05

The Natural Frequency for the Vessel (Ope...) is 1.66664 Hz.

Earthquake Load Calculation:

| From | To   | Earthquake Height mm. | Earthquake Weight Kgf | Element Ope Load Kgf | Element Emp Load Kgf |
|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10   | 20   | 42.75                 | 26.835                | 0.35675              | 0.35631              |
| 20   | Legs | 335.5                 | 39.2814               | 4.5431               | 4.53672              |
| Legs | 30   | 435.5                 | 31.4251               | 4.77973              | 4.77295              |
| 30   | 40   | 1017.75               | 201.971               | 74.9036              | 74.8165              |
| 40   | 50   | 1534.04               | 58.7362               | 33.5138              | 33.5065              |
| 50   | 60   | 1529.34               | 156.984               | 89.2841              | 89.2646              |

Note:

The Earthquake Loads calculated and printed in the Earthquake Load calculation report have been factored by the input scalar/load reduction factor of: 0.700.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 37 of 118

User Force/Moment Shear and Bending Step: 13 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Bending Moments due to user defined forces and moments.

**User Force/Moment Shear and Bending**

| From | To   | Distance to Support mm. | Cumulative Shr Wind Cas Kgf | Cumulative Shr Eqk Cas Kgf | Wind Bending Kg-m. | Earthquake Bending Kg-m. |
|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 10   | 20   | 340.65                  | ...                         | ...                        | ...                | ...                      |
| 20   | Legs | 125                     | 295.937                     | 295.937                    | 230.566            | 230.566                  |
| Legs | 30   | 100                     | 500.151                     | 500.151                    | 681.004            | 681.004                  |
| 30   | 40   | 682.25                  | 204.214                     | 204.214                    | 335.608            | 335.608                  |
| 40   | 50   | 1130.46                 | ...                         | ...                        | ...                | ...                      |
| 50   | 60   | 1193.84                 | ...                         | ...                        | ...                | ...                      |

Note:  
The Wind Shears/Moments and the Earthquake Shears/Moments calculated and printed in the Wind/Earthquake Shear and Bending report have been factored by the input Scalar/Load reductions factors of;  
Wind: 1.000; Earthquake: 0.700.

Note:  
Review the Vessel Design Summary for the cumulative shear force and bending moment on the support.

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 38 of 118

Wind/Earthquake Shear, Bending: Step: 14 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

The following table is for the Operating Case.

Wind/Earthquake Shear, Bending:

| From | To   | Distance to Support mm. | Cumulative Wind Shear Kgf | Earthquake Shear Kgf | Wind Bending Kg-m. | Earthquake Bending Kg-m. |
|------|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 10   | 20   | 340.65                  | ...                       | ...                  | ...                | ...                      |
| 20   | Legs | 125                     | 7.17505                   | 0.35675              | 0.65043            | 0.032341                 |
| Legs | 30   | 100                     | 58.6144                   | 202.838              | 28.7321            | 195.372                  |
| 30   | 40   | 682.25                  | 43.3527                   | 197.702              | 22.9606            | 156.043                  |
| 40   | 50   | 1130.46                 | 4.35453                   | 122.798              | 0.24975            | 9.83795                  |
| 50   | 60   | 1193.84                 | 1.60214                   | 89.2841              | 0.031742           | 1.76893                  |

Note:  
The Wind Shears/Moments and the Earthquake Shears/Moments calculated and printed in the Wind/Earthquake Shear and Bending report have been factored by the input Scalar/Load reductions factors of;  
Wind: 1.000; Earthquake: 0.700.

Note:  
Review the Vessel Design Summary for the cumulative shear force and bending moment on the support.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Wind Deflection: Step: 15 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Wind Deflection Calculations:**

The following table is for the Applied Forces Case.

**Wind Deflection:**

| From | To   | Cumulative Wind Shear Kgf | Centroid Deflection mm. | Elem. End Deflection mm. | Elem. Ang. Rotation |
|------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 10   | 20   | ...                       | 2.31888                 | 2.31888                  | 0.0034386           |
| 20   | Legs | 295.937                   | 2.32049                 | 2.32517                  | 0.0034878           |
| Legs | 30   | 500.151                   | 2.33061                 | 2.33703                  | 0.0035073           |
| 30   | 40   | 204.214                   | 2.37377                 | 2.41345                  | 0.0035213           |
| 40   | 50   | ...                       | 2.41064                 | 2.40782                  | 0.0035213           |
| 50   | 60   | ...                       | 2.40946                 | 2.4111                   | 0.0035213           |

Allowable deflection at the Tower Top (For)( 6.000"/100ft. Criteria)  
Allowable deflection : 7.746 Actual deflection : 2.413 mm.

The following table is for the Operating Case.

**Wind Deflection:**

| From | To   | Cumulative Wind Shear Kgf | Centroid Deflection mm. | Elem. End Deflection mm. | Elem. Ang. Rotation |
|------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 10   | 20   | ...                       | 0.2722                  | 0.2722                   | 0.00040644          |
| 20   | Legs | 7.17505                   | 0.27227                 | 0.27249                  | 0.00040874          |
| Legs | 30   | 58.6144                   | 0.27277                 | 0.27311                  | 0.00041025          |
| 30   | 40   | 43.3527                   | 0.27584                 | 0.27937                  | 0.00041396          |
| 40   | 50   | 4.35453                   | 0.27912                 | 0.27886                  | 0.00041396          |
| 50   | 60   | 1.60214                   | 0.27901                 | 0.27916                  | 0.00041396          |

**Critical Wind Velocity for Tower Vibration:**

| From | To | 1st Crit. Wind Speed Km/hr | 2nd Crit. Wind Speed Km/hr |
|------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10   | 20 | 16.4146                    | 102.592                    |
| 20   | 30 | 16.4146                    | 102.592                    |
| 30   | 40 | 16.4146                    | 102.592                    |
| 40   | 50 | 16.4146                    | 102.592                    |
| 50   | 60 | 16.4146                    | 102.592                    |

Allowable deflection at the Tower Top (Ope)( 6.000"/100ft. Criteria)  
Allowable deflection : 7.746 Actual deflection : 0.279 mm.

Total Deflection in the Operating Condition + Applied Forces :



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 40 of 118

Wind Deflection:

Step: 15 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

Allowable deflection : 7.746 Actual deflection : 2.693 mm.

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 41 of 118

Longitudinal Stress Constants: Step: 16 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Longitudinal Stress Constants:

| From | To | Metal Area<br>New<br>cm <sup>2</sup> | Metal Area<br>Corroded<br>cm <sup>2</sup> | Section Modulus<br>New<br>mm. <sup>3</sup> | Section Modulus<br>Corroded<br>mm. <sup>3</sup> |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 10   | 20 | 78.8366                              | 36.5108                                   | 879466                                     | 412679  |
| 20   | 30 | 112.896                              | 71.0312                                   | 1246035                                    | 794323  |
| 30   | 40 | 85.0492                              | 42.8071                                   | 946932                                     | 482907  |
| 40   | 50 | 85.0492                              | 42.8071                                   | 946932                                     | 482907  |
| 50   | 60 | 85.0492                              | 42.8071                                   | 946932                                     | 482907  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 42 of 118

Longitudinal Allowable Stresses: Step: 17 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Longitudinal Allowable Stresses:

| From | To   | Tensile<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Hydrotest<br>Tensile<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Compressive<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Hydrotest<br>Compressive<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10   | 20   | 120.263                       | 221.536                                    | -113.916                          | -113.916                                       |
| 20   | Legs | 140.658                       | 240.525                                    | -132.255                          | -132.255                                       |
| Legs | 30   | 140.658                       | 240.525                                    | -132.255                          | -132.255                                       |
| 30   | 40   | 140.658                       | 240.525                                    | -118.874                          | -118.874                                       |
| 40   | 50   | 165.48                        | 268.078                                    | -118.874                          | -118.874                                       |
| 50   | 60   | 165.48                        | 268.078                                    | -118.874                          | -118.874                                       |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Longitudinal Stresses due to: Step: 18 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Longitudinal Stress Report**

Note: Longitudinal Operating and Empty Stresses are computed in the corroded condition. Stresses due to loads in the hydrostatic test cases have also been computed in the corroded condition.

Longitudinal Pressure Stresses due to:

| From | To | Longitudinal Stress<br>Internal Pressure<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Longitudinal Stress<br>External Pressure<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Longitudinal Stress<br>Hydrotest Pressure<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|----|--|--|---|
| 10   | 20 | 0.88033  | -0.44968   | 56.2184   |
| 20   | 30 | 0.44323  | -0.22314   | 28.3047   |
| 30   | 40 | 0.74804  | -0.38354   | 47.7705   |
| 40   | 50 | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| 50   | 60 | ...  | ...  | ...   |

Longitudinal Stresses due to Weight Loads for these Conditions:

| From | To   | Wght. Str.<br>Empty<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Wght. Str.<br>Operating<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Wght. Str.<br>Hydrotest<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Wght. Str.<br>Emp. Mom.<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Wght. Str.<br>Opr. Mom.<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10   | 20   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   |
| 20   | Legs | 0.037005                                  | 0.037049                                      | 0.059694                                      | 0.057071                                      | 0.057071                                      |
| Legs | 30   | -0.61974                                  | -0.61967                                      | -0.61974                                      | 0.16371                                       | 0.16371                                       |
| 30   | 40   | -0.95646                                  | -0.95646                                      | -0.95646                                      | 0.19418                                       | 0.19418                                       |
| 40   | 50   | -0.4942                                   | -0.4942                                       | -0.4942                                       | ...   | ...   |
| 50   | 60   | -0.35964                                  | -0.35964                                      | -0.35964                                      | ...   | ...   |

Longitudinal Stresses due to Weight Loads and Bending for these Conditions:

| From | To   | Wght. Str.<br>Hyd. Mom.<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Bend. Str.<br>Oper. Wind<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Bend. Str.<br>Oper. Equ.<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Bend. Str.<br>Hyd. Wind<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Bend. Str.<br>Hyd. Equ.<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|---|--|--|---|---|
| 10   | 20   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   |
| 20   | Legs | 0.057071                                      | 0.0080302                                      | 0.00039927                                     | 0.00265                                       | ...   |
| Legs | 30   | 0.16371                                       | 0.35472  | 2.41205  | 0.11706                                       | ...   |
| 30   | 40   | 0.19418                                       | 0.46627  | 3.16884  | 0.15387                                       | ...   |
| 40   | 50   | ...   | 0.0050718                                      | 0.19978  | 0.0016737                                     | ...   |
| 50   | 60   | ...   | 0.00064461                                     | 0.035923                                       | 0.00021272                                    | ...   |

Longitudinal Stresses due to these Conditions:

| From | To   | Vortex Shedding<br>Operating Case<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Vortex Shedding<br>Empty Case<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Vortex Shedding<br>Test Case<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Earthquake<br>Empty Case<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|---|---|--|--|
| 10   | 20   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| 20   | Legs | ...   | ...   | ...  | 0.00039878                                     |
| Legs | 30   | ...   | ...   | ...  | 2.41093  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 44 of 118

Longitudinal Stresses due to: Step: 18 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|    |    |     |     |     |          |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 30 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 3.16745  |
| 40 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 0.19974  |
| 50 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 0.035915 |

Longitudinal Stresses due to Applied Axial Forces:

| From | To   | Longitudinal Stress<br>Y Forces Wind<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Longitudinal Stress<br>Y Forces Seismic<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|--|---|
| 10   | 20   | 0.62453  | 0.62453   |
| 20   | Legs | 0.5705   | 0.5705  |
| Legs | 30   | -0.24949   | -0.24949  |
| 30   | 40   | -0.41399   | -0.41399  |
| 40   | 50   | ...  | ...   |
| 50   | 60   | ...  | ...   |

Longitudinal Stresses due to User Forces and Moments:

| From | To   | Wind For/Mom<br>Corroded<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Earthquake For/Mom<br>Corroded<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Wind For/Mom<br>No Corrosion<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Earthquake For/Mom<br>No Corrosion<br>N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 10   | 20   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| 20   | Legs | 2.84655  | 2.84655  | 1.81462  | 1.81462  |
| Legs | 30   | 8.40761  | 8.40761  | 5.35968  | 5.35968  |
| 30   | 40   | 6.81536  | 6.81536  | 3.47563  | 3.47563  |
| 40   | 50   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| 50   | 60   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 45 of 118

Stress due to Combined Loads: Step: 19 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Stress Combination Load Cases for Vertical Vessels:

Load Case Definition Key

- IP = Longitudinal Stress due to Internal Pressure
EP = Longitudinal Stress due to External Pressure
HP = Longitudinal Stress due to Hydrotest Pressure
NP = No Pressure
EW = Longitudinal Stress due to Weight (No Liquid)
OW = Longitudinal Stress due to Weight (Operating)
HW = Longitudinal Stress due to Weight (Hydrotest)
WI = Bending Stress due to Wind Moment (Operating)
EQ = Bending Stress due to Earthquake Moment (Operating)
EE = Bending Stress due to Earthquake Moment (Empty)
HI = Bending Stress due to Wind Moment (Hydrotest)
HE = Bending Stress due to Earthquake Moment (Hydrotest)
WE = Bending Stress due to Wind Moment (Empty) (no CA)
WF = Bending Stress due to Wind Moment (Filled) (no CA)
CW = Longitudinal Stress due to Weight (Empty) (no CA)
VO = Bending Stress due to Vortex Shedding Loads ( Ope )
VE = Bending Stress due to Vortex Shedding Loads ( Emp )
VF = Bending Stress due to Vortex Shedding Loads ( Test No CA. )
FW = Axial Stress due to Vertical Forces for the Wind Case
FS = Axial Stress due to Vertical Forces for the Seismic Case
BW = Bending Stress due to Lat. Forces for the Wind Case, Corroded
BS = Bending Stress due to Lat. Forces for the Seismic Case, Corroded
BN = Bending Stress due to Lat. Forces for the Wind Case, UnCorroded
BU = Bending Stress due to Lat. Forces for the Seismic Case, UnCorroded

General Notes:

Case types HI and HE are in the Corroded condition.

Case types WE, WF, and CW are in the Un-Corroded condition.

A blank stress and stress ratio indicates that the corresponding stress comprising those components that did not contribute to that type of stress.

An asterisk (\*) in the final column denotes overstress.

Analysis of Load Case 1 : NP+EW+WI+FW+BW

Table with 7 columns: From Node, Tensile Stress, All. Tens. Stress, Comp. Stress, All. Comp. Stress, Tens. Ratio, Comp. Ratio. Rows for nodes 10, 20, 20, 30.

Analysis of Load Case 2 : NP+EW+EE+FS+BS

Table with 7 columns: From Node, Tensile Stress, All. Tens. Stress, Comp. Stress, All. Comp. Stress, Tens. Ratio, Comp. Ratio. Rows for nodes 10, 20, 20, 30.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Stress due to Combined Loads: Step: 19 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Analysis of Load Case 3 : NP+OW+WI+FW+BW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.62           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0052      |             |
| 20        | 3.52           | 140.66            | -2.30        | 132.25            | 0.0250      | 0.0174      |
| 20        | 8.06           | 140.66            | -9.80        | 132.25            | 0.0573      | 0.0741      |
| 30        | 6.11           | 140.66            | -8.85        | 118.87            | 0.0434      | 0.0744      |

Analysis of Load Case 4 : NP+OW+EQ+FS+BS

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.62           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0052      |             |
| 20        | 3.51           | 140.66            | -2.30        | 132.25            | 0.0250      | 0.0174      |
| 20        | 10.11          | 140.66            | -11.85       | 132.25            | 0.0719      | 0.0896      |
| 30        | 8.81           | 140.66            | -11.55       | 118.87            | 0.0626      | 0.0972      |

Analysis of Load Case 5 : NP+HW+HI

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.00           | 221.54            | 0.00         | 113.92            | 0.0000      | 0.0000      |
| 20        | 0.12           | 240.53            | -0.00        | 132.25            | 0.0005      | 0.0000      |
| 20        |                | 240.53            | -0.90        | 132.25            |             | 0.0068      |
| 30        |                | 240.53            | -1.30        | 118.87            |             | 0.0110      |

Analysis of Load Case 6 : NP+HW+HE

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.00           | 221.54            | 0.00         | 113.92            | 0.0000      | 0.0000      |
| 20        | 0.12           | 240.53            |              | 132.25            | 0.0005      |             |
| 20        |                | 240.53            | -0.78        | 132.25            |             | 0.0059      |
| 30        |                | 240.53            | -1.15        | 118.87            |             | 0.0097      |

Analysis of Load Case 7 : IP+OW+WI+FW+BW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 1.50           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0125      |             |
| 20        | 3.96           | 140.66            | -1.86        | 132.25            | 0.0282      | 0.0141      |
| 20        | 8.50           | 140.66            | -9.35        | 132.25            | 0.0604      | 0.0707      |
| 30        | 6.85           | 140.66            | -8.10        | 118.87            | 0.0487      | 0.0681      |

Analysis of Load Case 8 : IP+OW+EQ+FS+BS

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 1.50           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0125      |             |
| 20        | 3.95           | 140.66            | -1.85        | 132.25            | 0.0281      | 0.0140      |
| 20        | 10.56          | 140.66            | -11.41       | 132.25            | 0.0751      | 0.0863      |
| 30        | 9.56           | 140.66            | -10.80       | 118.87            | 0.0679      | 0.0909      |

Analysis of Load Case 9 : EP+OW+WI+FW+BW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.17           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0015      |             |
| 20        | 3.29           | 140.66            | -2.54        | 132.25            | 0.0234      | 0.0192      |
| 20        | 7.83           | 140.66            | -10.03       | 132.25            | 0.0556      | 0.0758      |
| 30        | 5.72           | 140.66            | -9.23        | 118.87            | 0.0407      | 0.0776      |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Stress due to Combined Loads: Step: 19 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Analysis of Load Case 10 : EP+OW+EQ+FS+BS

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.17           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0015      |             |
| 20        | 3.28           | 140.66            | -2.53        | 132.25            | 0.0233      | 0.0191      |
| 20        | 9.88           | 140.66            | -12.08       | 132.25            | 0.0703      | 0.0914      |
| 30        | 8.42           | 140.66            | -11.93       | 118.87            | 0.0599      | 0.1004      |

Analysis of Load Case 11 : HP+HW+HI

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 56.22          | 221.54            |              | 113.92            | 0.2538      |             |
| 20        | 28.42          | 240.53            |              | 132.25            | 0.1182      |             |
| 20        | 27.97          | 240.53            |              | 132.25            | 0.1163      |             |
| 30        | 47.16          | 240.53            |              | 118.87            | 0.1961      |             |

Analysis of Load Case 12 : HP+HW+HE

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 56.22          | 221.54            |              | 113.92            | 0.2538      |             |
| 20        | 28.42          | 240.53            |              | 132.25            | 0.1182      |             |
| 20        | 27.85          | 240.53            |              | 132.25            | 0.1158      |             |
| 30        | 47.01          | 240.53            |              | 118.87            | 0.1954      |             |

Analysis of Load Case 13 : IP+WE+EW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.88           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0073      |             |
| 20        | 0.54           | 140.66            |              | 132.25            | 0.0038      |             |
| 20        |                | 140.66            | -0.34        | 132.25            |             | 0.0026      |
| 30        |                | 140.66            | -0.40        | 118.87            |             | 0.0034      |

Analysis of Load Case 14 : IP+WF+CW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.88           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0073      |             |
| 20        | 0.47           | 140.66            |              | 132.25            | 0.0033      |             |
| 20        | 0.05           | 140.66            |              | 132.25            | 0.0004      |             |
| 30        | 0.27           | 140.66            |              | 118.87            | 0.0019      |             |

Analysis of Load Case 15 : IP+VO+OW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.88           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0073      |             |
| 20        | 0.54           | 140.66            |              | 132.25            | 0.0038      |             |
| 20        |                | 140.66            | -0.34        | 132.25            |             | 0.0026      |
| 30        |                | 140.66            | -0.40        | 118.87            |             | 0.0034      |

Analysis of Load Case 16 : IP+VE+EW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.88           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0073      |             |
| 20        | 0.54           | 140.66            |              | 132.25            | 0.0038      |             |
| 20        |                | 140.66            | -0.34        | 132.25            |             | 0.0026      |
| 30        |                | 140.66            | -0.40        | 118.87            |             | 0.0034      |

Analysis of Load Case 17 : NP+VO+OW



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 48 of 118

Stress due to Combined Loads: Step: 19 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.00           | 120.26            | 0.00         | 113.92            | 0.0000      | 0.0000      |
| 20        | 0.09           | 140.66            | -0.02        | 132.25            | 0.0007      | 0.0002      |
| 20        |                | 140.66            | -0.78        | 132.25            |             | 0.0059      |
| 30        |                | 140.66            | -1.15        | 118.87            |             | 0.0097      |

Analysis of Load Case 18 : FS+BS+IP+OW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 1.50           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0125      |             |
| 20        | 3.95           | 140.66            | -1.85        | 132.25            | 0.0281      | 0.0140      |
| 20        | 8.15           | 140.66            | -9.00        | 132.25            | 0.0579      | 0.0680      |
| 30        | 6.39           | 140.66            | -7.63        | 118.87            | 0.0454      | 0.0642      |

Analysis of Load Case 19 : FS+BS+EP+OW

| From Node | Tensile Stress | All. Tens. Stress | Comp. Stress | All. Comp. Stress | Tens. Ratio | Comp. Ratio |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10        | 0.17           | 120.26            |              | 113.92            | 0.0015      |             |
| 20        | 3.28           | 140.66            | -2.53        | 132.25            | 0.0233      | 0.0191      |
| 20        | 7.47           | 140.66            | -9.67        | 132.25            | 0.0531      | 0.0731      |
| 30        | 5.26           | 140.66            | -8.76        | 118.87            | 0.0374      | 0.0737      |

Absolute Maximum of the all of the Stress Ratio's 0.2538

Governing Element: Cap - 18" (sch.10)  
Governing Load Case 11 : HP+HW+HI



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 49 of 118

Center of Gravity Calculation: Step: 20 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

Shop/Field Installation Options :

Note : The CG is computed from the first Element From Node

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Center of Gravity of Liquid                        | 708.323 mm.  |
| Center of Gravity of Nozzles                       | 691.625 mm.  |
| Center of Gravity of Legs                          | -164.500 mm. |
| Center of Gravity of Added Weights (Operating)     | 993.508 mm.  |
| Center of Gravity of Added Weights (Empty)         | 993.508 mm.  |
| Center of Gravity of Bare Shell New and Cold       | 1118.164 mm. |
| Center of Gravity of Bare Shell Corroded           | 1231.511 mm. |
| Vessel CG in the Operating Condition               | 927.241 mm.  |
| Vessel CG in the Fabricated (Shop/Empty) Condition | 900.356 mm.  |
| Vessel CG in the Test Condition                    | 844.610 mm.  |

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 50 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

RESULTS FOR LEGS : Operating Case Description: LEGS

Legs attached to: Shell #1 - 18"

Section Properties : I Beam IPE120

European Structural Steel Data

|                                    |        |           |                  |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Overall Leg Length                 |        | 1000.000  | mm.              |
| Effective Leg Length               | Leglen | 800.000   | mm.              |
| Distance Leg Up Side of Vessel     |        | 250.000   | mm.              |
| Number of Legs                     | Nleg   | 2         |                  |
| Cross Sectional Area for IPE120    | Aleg   | 13.200    | cm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Section Inertia ( strong axis )    |        | 317.998   | cm <sup>*4</sup> |
| Section Inertia ( weak axis )      |        | 27.700    | cm <sup>*4</sup> |
| Section Modulus ( strong axis )    |        | 53000.219 | mm. <sup>3</sup> |
| Section Modulus ( weak axis )      |        | 8650.034  | mm. <sup>3</sup> |
| Radius of Gyration ( strong axis ) |        | 49.000    | mm.              |
| Radius of Gyration ( weak axis )   |        | 14.500    | mm.              |

Leg Orientation - Strong Axis

|  |        |       |       |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Overturning Moment at top of Legs      |        | 876.4 | Kg-m. |
| Total Weight Load at top of Legs       | W      | 934.0 | Kgf   |
| Total Shear force at top of Legs       |        | 707.5 | Kgf   |
| Additional force in Leg due to Bracing | Fadd   | 0.0   | Kgf   |
| Occasional Load Factor                 | Occfac | 1.000 |       |
| Effective Leg End Condition Factor     | k      | 0.650 |       |

Note: The Legs are Not Cross Braced  
The Leg Shear Force includes Wind and Seismic Effects

|                               |      |         |     |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Pad Width along Circumference | C11P | 150.000 | mm. |
| Pad Length along Vessel Axis  | C22P | 250.000 | mm. |
| Pad Thickness                 | Tpad | 8.000   | mm. |

Maximum Shear at top of one Leg [Vleg]:  
= ( max( Wind, Seismic ) + applied forces ) ( Imax / Itot )  
= ( 707.5 ) ( 316.9/344.7 )  
= 650.56 Kgf

Axial Compression, Leg furthest from the Neutral Axis [Sma]:  
= W/Nleg + (Mleg/(Nlegm\*Rn))/Aleg  
= 9159/2 + (8593630/( 1 \* 296.6 ))/1320  
= 25.42 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Axial Compression, Leg closest to the Neutral Axis [Sva]:  
= ( W / Nleg ) / Aleg  
= ( 934/2 )/13.2  
= 3.47 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Allowable Comp. for the Selected Leg (KL/r < Cc ) [Sa]:  
= Occfac \* ( 1-(kl/r)<sup>2</sup>/(2\*Cc<sup>2</sup>))\*Fy /  
( 5/3+3\*(KL/r)/(8\*Cc)-(KL/r<sup>3</sup>)/(8\*Cc<sup>3</sup>)  
= 1 \* ( 1-( 35.86 )<sup>2</sup>/(2 \* 127.2<sup>2</sup>) ) \* 248.2/  
( 5/3+3\*( 35.86 )/(8\* 127.2 )-( 35.86<sup>3</sup>)/(8\* 127.2<sup>3</sup>)



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 51 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= 134.69 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Bending at the Bottom of the Leg closest to the N.A. [S]:

= ( Vleg \* Leglen / Smdsa )  
= ( 650.6 \* 800/53000 )  
= 96.30 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Allowable Bending Stress[Sb]:

= ( 0.6 \* Fy \* Occfac )  
= ( 0.6 \* 248.2 \* 1 )  
= 148.93 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

AISC Unity Check [Sc]( must be < or = to 1.00 ) :

= ( Sma/Sa)+(0.85\*S)/((1-Sma/Spex)\*Sb)  
= ( 25.42/134.7 )+( 0.85 \*96.3 )/(( 1 -25.42/814.4 ) \*148.9 )  
= 0.7561

WRC 107 Stress Analysis for Leg to Shell Junction, Ope Condition

|                                  |     |         |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
| Rectangular Attachment Parameter | C11 | 64.000  | mm. |
| Rectangular Attachment Parameter | C22 | 230.950 | mm. |

**Input Echo, WRC107/537 Item 1, Description: LEGS**

|                                 |        |             |     |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Diameter Basis for Vessel       | Vbasis | ID          |     |
| Cylindrical or Spherical Vessel | Cylsph | Cylindrical |     |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance    | Cas    | 3.0000      | mm. |
| Vessel Diameter                 | Dv     | 441.200     | mm. |
| Vessel Thickness                | Tv     | 8.000       | mm. |

|                    |    |      |    |
|--------------------|----|------|----|
| Design Temperature | T1 | 85.0 | °C |
|--------------------|----|------|----|

|                 |      |             |     |
|-----------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Attachment Type | Type | Rectangular |     |
| Parameter C11   | C11  | 64.00       | mm. |
| Parameter C22   | C22  | 230.95      | mm. |

|                              |      |         |     |
|------------------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Thickness of Reinforcing Pad | Tpad | 8.000   | mm. |
| Pad Parameter C11P           | C11p | 150.000 | mm. |
| Pad Parameter C22P           | C22p | 250.000 | mm. |

|                          |    |       |      |
|--------------------------|----|-------|------|
| Design Internal Pressure | Dp | 0.200 | bars |
| Include Pressure Thrust  |    | No    |      |

|                                    |    |       |  |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|--|
| Vessel Centerline Direction Cosine | Vx | 0.000 |  |
| Vessel Centerline Direction Cosine | Vy | 1.000 |  |
| Vessel Centerline Direction Cosine | Vz | 0.000 |  |
| Nozzle Centerline Direction Cosine | Nx | 1.000 |  |
| Nozzle Centerline Direction Cosine | Ny | 0.000 |  |
| Nozzle Centerline Direction Cosine | Nz | 0.000 |  |

|                     |    |       |       |
|---------------------|----|-------|-------|
| Global Force (SUS)  | Fx | 325.2 | Kgf   |
| Global Force (SUS)  | Fy | 467.0 | Kgf   |
| Global Force (SUS)  | Fz | 325.2 | Kgf   |
| Global Moment (SUS) | Mx | 0.0   | Kg-m. |
| Global Moment (SUS) | My | 0.0   | Kg-m. |
| Global Moment (SUS) | Mz | 215.7 | Kg-m. |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 52 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Internal Pressure (SUS) P 0.20 bars  
Include Pressure Thrust No

Global Force (OCC) Fx 650.6 Kgf  
Global Force (OCC) Fy 2954.7 Kgf  
Global Force (OCC) Fz 0.0 Kgf  
Global Moment (OCC) Mx 0.0 Kg-m.  
Global Moment (OCC) My 0.0 Kg-m.  
Global Moment (OCC) Mz 461.2 Kg-m.

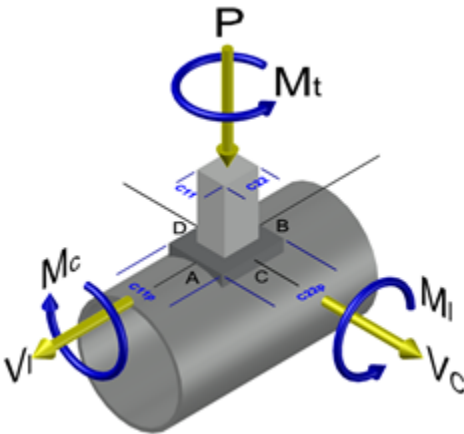
Occasional Internal Pressure (OCC) Pvar 0.00 bars

Use Interactive Control No  
WRC107 Version Version March 1979

Include Pressure Stress Indices per Div. 2 No  
Compute Pressure Stress per WRC-368 No  
Local Loads applied at end of Nozzle/Attachment No

Note:

WRC Bulletin 537 provides equations for the dimensionless curves found in bulletin 107. As noted in the foreword to bulletin 537, "537 is equivalent to WRC 107". Where 107 is printed in the results below, "537" can be interchanged with "107".



WRC 107 Stress Calculation for SUStained loads:

Radial Load P 325.2 Kgf  
Circumferential Shear VC -325.2 Kgf  
Longitudinal Shear VL 467.0 Kgf  
Circumferential Moment MC 0.0 Kg-m.  
Longitudinal Moment ML -215.7 Kg-m.  
Torsional Moment MT 0.0 Kg-m.

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 17.70

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Attachment Junction:

Curves read for 1979 Beta Figure Value Location



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 53 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Table with 6 columns: Parameter, Value, Code, Value, Code. Rows include N(PHI) / ( P/Rm ), M(PHI) / ( P ), N(x) / ( P/Rm ), etc.

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm²)

Table with 10 columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, Dl. Rows include Circ. Memb. P, Long. Memb. P, Tot. Circ. Str., etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 54 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 45.22

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Pad edge:

Table with 5 columns: Curves read for 1979, Beta, Figure, Value, Location. Rows include N(PHI) / ( P/Rm ), M(PHI) / ( P ), N(x) / ( P/Rm ), etc.

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm²)

Table with 10 columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, D1. Rows include Circ. Memb. P, Long. Memb. P, Tot. Circ. Str., etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 55 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tot. Shear | -2.1 | -2.1 | 2.1  | 2.1  | -1.8 | -1.8 | 1.8  | 1.8  |
| Str. Int.  | 40.5 | 5.1  | 67.7 | 19.2 | 52.0 | 46.1 | 52.0 | 46.1 |

WRC 107 Stress Calculation for OCCasional loads:

|                        |    |        |       |
|------------------------|----|--------|-------|
| Radial Load            | P  | 650.6  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear  | VC | 0.0    | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear     | VL | 2954.7 | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment | MC | 0.0    | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment    | ML | -461.2 | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment       | MT | 0.0    | Kg-m. |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 17.70

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress         | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |              |               |             |              |             |              |             |
|------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                        |      | Au                         | Al           | Bu            | Bl          | Cu           | Cl          | Du           | Dl          |
| Circ. Memb.            | P    | -4.6                       | -4.6         | -4.6          | -4.6        | -2.7         | -2.7        | -2.7         | -2.7        |
| Circ. Bend.            | P    | -11.0                      | 11.0         | -11.0         | 11.0        | -17.6        | 17.6        | -17.6        | 17.6        |
| Circ. Memb.            | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Circ. Memb.            | ML   | 24.7                       | 24.7         | -24.7         | -24.7       | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Circ. Bend.            | ML   | 60.0                       | -60.0        | -60.0         | 60.0        | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| <b>Tot. Circ. Str.</b> |      | <b>69.2</b>                | <b>-28.9</b> | <b>-100.3</b> | <b>41.8</b> | <b>-20.2</b> | <b>14.9</b> | <b>-20.2</b> | <b>14.9</b> |
| Long. Memb.            | P    | -3.3                       | -3.3         | -3.3          | -3.3        | -5.1         | -5.1        | -5.1         | -5.1        |
| Long. Bend.            | P    | -12.1                      | 12.1         | -12.1         | 12.1        | -7.0         | 7.0         | -7.0         | 7.0         |
| Long. Memb.            | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Long. Bend.            | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Long. Memb.            | ML   | 17.7                       | 17.7         | -17.7         | -17.7       | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Long. Bend.            | ML   | 51.8                       | -51.8        | -51.8         | 51.8        | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| <b>Tot. Long. Str.</b> |      | <b>54.1</b>                | <b>-25.3</b> | <b>-84.9</b>  | <b>42.8</b> | <b>-12.1</b> | <b>1.9</b>  | <b>-12.1</b> | <b>1.9</b>  |
| Shear                  | VC   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| Shear                  | VL   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | -4.8         | -4.8        | 4.8          | 4.8         |
| Shear                  | MT   | 0.0                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0         |
| <b>Tot. Shear</b>      |      | <b>0.0</b>                 | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b>    | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>-4.8</b>  | <b>-4.8</b> | <b>4.8</b>   | <b>4.8</b>  |
| <b>Str. Int.</b>       |      | <b>69.2</b>                | <b>28.9</b>  | <b>100.3</b>  | <b>42.8</b> | <b>22.5</b>  | <b>16.5</b> | <b>22.5</b>  | <b>16.5</b> |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 45.22

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu    | Bl    | Cu   | Cl   | Du   | Dl   |
| Circ. Memb.    | P    | -16.0                      | -16.0 | -16.0 | -16.0 | -5.8 | -5.8 | -5.8 | -5.8 |





Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Shear Pm(TOTAL) | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Pl (SUS)  | -1.9  | -1.9 | 1.9   | 1.9  | -0.8 | -0.8 | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.8  |
| Shear Pl (OCC)  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | -4.8 | -4.8 | 4.8  | 4.8  | 4.8  |
| Shear Pl(TOTAL) | -1.9  | -1.9 | 1.9   | 1.9  | -5.6 | -5.6 | 5.6  | 5.6  | 5.6  |
| Shear Q (SUS)   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Q (OCC)   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Q (TOTAL) | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Pm (SUS)        | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.4  |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)    | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.4  |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     | 10.6  | 10.6 | 14.3  | 14.3 | 2.7  | 2.7  | 2.7  | 2.7  | 2.7  |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC) | 30.2  | 30.2 | 43.1  | 43.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 101.6 | 42.5 | 147.6 | 64.6 | 32.2 | 24.1 | 32.2 | 24.1 | 24.1 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 0.35      | 137.90         | Passed |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)        | 0.35      | 165.48         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 14.31     | 206.85         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC)     | 43.07     | 248.22         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 147.57    | 413.70         | Passed |

The Pm+Pl+Q allowable was based on a temperature range cycling from ambient to design temperature. This allowable is computed per ASME VIII-2, 5.5.6.1(1) Part 5, 3((Smc + Smh)/2).

**WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:**

**Vessel Stress Summation at Reinforcing Pad Edge (N/mm²)**

| Type of Stress  | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                 |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu     | Bl     | Cu     | Cl    | Du     | Dl    |
| Circ. Pm (SUS)  |      | 0.9                        | 0.9   | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9   | 0.9    | 0.9   |
| Circ. Pm (OCC)  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Circ. Pm(TOTAL) |      | 0.9                        | 0.9   | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9   | 0.9    | 0.9   |
| Circ. Pl (SUS)  |      | 17.8                       | 17.8  | -33.8  | -33.8  | -2.9   | -2.9  | -2.9   | -2.9  |
| Circ. Pl (OCC)  |      | 39.2                       | 39.2  | -71.2  | -71.2  | -5.8   | -5.8  | -5.8   | -5.8  |
| Circ. Pl(TOTAL) |      | 57.0                       | 57.0  | -105.0 | -105.0 | -8.6   | -8.6  | -8.6   | -8.6  |
| Circ. Q (SUS)   |      | 19.8                       | -19.8 | -32.2  | 32.2   | -48.9  | 48.9  | -48.9  | 48.9  |
| Circ. Q (OCC)   |      | 43.1                       | -43.1 | -68.0  | 68.0   | -97.9  | 97.9  | -97.9  | 97.9  |
| Circ. Q (TOTAL) |      | 62.8                       | -62.8 | -100.1 | 100.1  | -146.8 | 146.8 | -146.8 | 146.8 |
| Long. Pm (SUS)  |      | 0.4                        | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4   |
| Long. Pm (OCC)  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Long. Pm(TOTAL) |      | 0.4                        | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4   |
| Long. Pl (SUS)  |      | 17.6                       | 17.6  | -23.9  | -23.9  | -8.6   | -8.6  | -8.6   | -8.6  |
| Long. Pl (OCC)  |      | 38.1                       | 38.1  | -50.7  | -50.7  | -17.1  | -17.1 | -17.1  | -17.1 |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Table with 10 columns and 20 rows showing stress calculations for various components like Long. Pl(TOTAL), Shear Pm (SUS), Pm (SUS+OCC), etc.

Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):

Table with 4 columns: Type of Stress Int., Max. S.I., S.I. Allowable, Result. Rows include Pm (SUS), Pm (SUS+OCC), Pm+Pl (SUS), etc.

The Pm+Pl+Q allowable was based on a temperature range cycling from ambient to design temperature. This allowable is computed per ASME VIII-2, 5.5.6.1(1) Part 5, 3((Smc + Smh)/2).

Bolting Size Requirement for Leg Baseplates :

Table with 4 columns: Parameter, Material, Value, Unit. Rows include Baseplate Material (SA-283 C), Bolt Material (SA-36), etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 59 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Shear Stress in a Single Bolt [taub]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \text{Shear Force} / ( 2 * \text{Bolt Area} * \text{Number of Bolts} ) \\
 &= 707.5 / ( 2 * 2.171 * 4 ) \\
 &= 4.0 \text{ N./mm}^2. \text{ Must be less than } 68.7 \text{ N./mm}^2.
 \end{aligned}$$

LEG BASEPLATE and BOLTING Analysis, including Moments

I-Beam Leg

Base Plate Available Area (AA):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= B * D \\
 &= 300 * 300 \\
 &= 900.00 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Clearance Between The Bolt And The Leg Edge (BCL):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= z - \text{BOD} / 2 \\
 &= 80 - 20/2 \\
 &= 70.00 \text{ mm.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Moment at Baseplate (MOMENT):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= V_{\text{leg}} * L_{\text{leg}} \\
 &= 650.6 * 1000 \\
 &= 650.58 \text{ Kg-m.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Axial Load on the baseplate (P):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \text{Operating Weight per leg (as Seismic + Operating case is controlling)} \\
 &= 288.26 \text{ Kgf}
 \end{aligned}$$

Eccentricity (e):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \text{MOMENT} * \text{Conv\_Factor} / P \\
 &= 650.6 * 9806.64 / 288.3 \\
 &= 2256.88 \text{ mm.} > D/6 \text{ [Plate Uplift Condition]}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= (D - d) / 2 \\
 &= (300 - 120) / 2 \\
 &= 90.00 \text{ mm.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Modular Ratio Of Steel/Concrete (n):

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= E_S / E_C \\
 &= 203402 / 21526 \\
 &= 9.45
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F &= 0.5 * d + z \\
 &= 0.5 * 120 + 80 \\
 &= 140.00 \text{ mm.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 K1 &= 3.0 (e - 0.5 * D) \\
 &= 3.0 (2257 - 0.5 * 300) \\
 &= 6320.64
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 K2 &= 6 * n * A_{st} / B * (F + e) \\
 &= 6 * 9.449 * 4.341 / 300 * (140 + 2257) \\
 &= 1966.32
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 K3 &= -K2 * (0.5 * D + F) \\
 &= -1966 * (0.5 * 300 + 140)
 \end{aligned}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 60 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= -570232.98

Solving For The Effective Bearing Length Using Iteration:

$Y^3 + K1 * Y^2 + K2 * Y + K3 = 0$

$Y^3 + 248.8 * Y^2 + 304.8 * Y - 3480 = 0$

$Y = 80.27 \text{ mm.}$

NUM = (D / 2 - Y / 3 - e)  
= (300/2 - 80.27/3 - 2257 )  
= -2133.64

DENOM = (D / 2 - Y / 3 + F)  
= (300/2 - 80.27/3 + 140 )  
= 263.24

Total Bolt Tension Force (T):

= - P \* NUM / DENOM  
= - 288.3 \* -2134/263.2  
= 2336.38 Kgf

Overturing Moment Due To Bolt In Tension (Mt):

= T \* (0.5 \* D + F - Y)  
= 2336 \* (0.5 \* 300 + 140 - 80.27 )  
= 490.02 Kg-m.

Bearing Pressure (FC):

= 2 \* (P + T) / (Y \* B)  
= 2 \* (288.3 + 2336 )/(80.27 \* 300 )  
= 21.38 bars [ <= FCPRIME ( 206.84) ]

Equivalent Bearing Pressure (f1):

= FC \* (Y - a) / Y  
= 21.38 \* (80.27 - 90 )/80.27  
= -2.59 bars

Overturing Moment Due To Bearing Pressure (Mc):

= (a<sup>2</sup> \* B / 6) \* (f1 + 2 \* FC)  
= (90<sup>2</sup> \* 300/6) \* (-2.592 + 2 \* 21.38 )  
= 165.87 Kg-m.

The Baseplate Required Thickness (TREQ):

= (6 \* MAX(Mt,Mc) / (B \* 1.5 \* SBA))<sup>1/2</sup>  
= (6 \* 490/(300 \* 162.4 ))<sup>1/2</sup>  
= 24.33 mm.

Required bolt area (ABREQM): per D. Moss

= T / STBA  
= 2336/114.5  
= 2.0018 cm<sup>2</sup> [ < Ast ( 4.34) --> PASSED ]

Distance from Top of Legs to Vessel CG (CD\_DIST):

= 591.7 mm.

Total Overturing Moment at Baseplate (Mbb):

= ( Mleg / max([CD\_DIST], minDist) ) \* ( CD\_DIST + Lleg )  
= ( 876.4/max( 591.7, 38.1 ) ) \* ( 591.7 + 1000 )  
= 2357.39 Kg-m.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 61 of 118

Leg Check, (Operating Case): Step: 21 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Required Total Bolt Area per Leg (ABREQB): per H. Bednar

$$= (1 / (Nleg * STBA)) * ((4 * Mbb / (Rn * 2)) - W)$$

$$= (1 / (2 * 114.5)) * ((4 * 2357 / (593.2)) - 576.5)$$

$$= 6.5629 \text{ cm}^2$$

Available Total Bolt Corr. Area per Leg (ABAVL):

$$= As * NBT$$

$$= 2.171 * 4$$

$$= 8.6820 \text{ cm}^2 [ > ABREQB ( 6.56) --> PASSED]$$

Summary of Results:

|                          |                      | Actual | Required | Pass/Fail |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Baseplate Thickness      | ( mm. ):             | 25.000 | 24.329   | Pass      |
| Bolt Root Area (Bednar)  | ( cm <sup>2</sup> ): | 8.68   | 6.56     | Pass      |
| Bolt Root Area (D. Moss) | ( cm <sup>2</sup> ): | 4.34   | 2.00     | Pass      |

Note: The required thickness calculation is performed based on:  
Strong axis orientation of the beam leg  
Even number of bolts installed only on the B dimension sides



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 62 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

RESULTS FOR LEGS : HydroTest Case Description: LEGS

Legs attached to: Shell #1 - 18"

Section Properties : I Beam IPE120

European Structural Steel Data

|                                    |        |           |                  |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Overall Leg Length                 |        | 1000.000  | mm.              |
| Effective Leg Length               | Leglen | 800.000   | mm.              |
| Distance Leg Up Side of Vessel     |        | 250.000   | mm.              |
| Number of Legs                     | Nleg   | 2         |                  |
| Cross Sectional Area for IPE120    | Aleg   | 13.200    | cm <sup>2</sup>  |
| Section Inertia ( strong axis )    |        | 317.998   | cm <sup>*4</sup> |
| Section Inertia ( weak axis )      |        | 27.700    | cm <sup>*4</sup> |
| Section Modulus ( strong axis )    |        | 53000.219 | mm. <sup>3</sup> |
| Section Modulus ( weak axis )      |        | 8650.034  | mm. <sup>3</sup> |
| Radius of Gyration ( strong axis ) |        | 49.000    | mm.              |
| Radius of Gyration ( weak axis )   |        | 14.500    | mm.              |

Leg Orientation - Strong Axis

|  |        |       |       |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Overturning Moment at top of Legs      |        | 9.5   | Kg-m. |
| Total Weight Load at top of Legs       | W      | 664.3 | Kgf   |
| Total Shear force at top of Legs       |        | 22.7  | Kgf   |
| Additional force in Leg due to Bracing | Fadd   | 0.0   | Kgf   |
| Occasional Load Factor                 | Occfac | 1.000 |       |
| Effective Leg End Condition Factor     | k      | 0.650 |       |

Note: The Legs are Not Cross Braced  
The Leg Shear Force includes Wind and Seismic Effects

|                               |      |         |     |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Pad Width along Circumference | C11P | 150.000 | mm. |
| Pad Length along Vessel Axis  | C22P | 250.000 | mm. |
| Pad Thickness                 | Tpad | 8.000   | mm. |

Maximum Shear at top of one Leg [Vleg]:  
= ( max( Wind, Seismic ) + applied forces ) ( Imax / Itot )  
= ( 22.68 ) ( 316.9/344.7 )  
= 20.85 Kgf

Axial Compression, Leg furthest from the Neutral Axis [Sma]:  
= W/Nleg + (Mleg/(Nlegm\*Rn))/Aleg  
= 6515/2 + (92975/( 1 \* 296.6 ))/1320  
= 2.71 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Axial Compression, Leg closest to the Neutral Axis [Sva]:  
= ( W / Nleg ) / Aleg  
= ( 664.3/2 ) /13.2  
= 2.47 N./mm<sup>2</sup>

Allowable Comp. for the Selected Leg (KL/r < Cc ) [Sa]:  
= Occfac \* ( 1-(kl/r)<sup>2</sup>/(2\*Cc<sup>2</sup>))\*Fy /  
( 5/3+3\*(KL/r)/(8\*Cc)-(KL/r<sup>3</sup>)/(8\*Cc<sup>3</sup>)  
= 1 \* ( 1-( 35.86 )<sup>2</sup>/(2 \* 127.2<sup>2</sup>) ) \* 248.2/  
( 5/3+3\*( 35.86 )/(8\* 127.2)-( 35.86<sup>3</sup>)/(8\* 127.2<sup>3</sup>)



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 63 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= 134.69 N./mm²

Bending at the Bottom of the Leg closest to the N.A. [S]:

= ( Vleg \* Leglen / Smdsa )
= ( 20.85 \* 800/53000 )
= 3.09 N./mm²

Allowable Bending Stress[Sb]:

= ( 0.6 \* Fy \* Occfac )
= ( 0.6 \* 248.2 \* 1 )
= 148.93 N./mm²

AISC Unity Check [Sc]( must be < or = to 1.00 ) :

= ( Sma/Sa)+(0.85\*S)/((1-Sma/Spex)\*Sb)
= ( 2.705/134.7 )+( 0.85 \*3.087 )/(( 1 -2.705/814.4 ) \*148.9 )
= 0.0378

WRC 107 Stress Analysis for Leg to Shell Junction, Test Condition

Table with 3 columns: Parameter, ID, Value. Rows: Rectangular Attachment Parameter C11 (64.000 mm), Rectangular Attachment Parameter C22 (230.950 mm).

Input Echo, WRC107/537 Item 1, Description: LEGS

Table with 3 columns: Parameter, ID, Value. Rows include: Diameter Basis for Vessel (Cylsph, ID, Cylindrical), Internal Corrosion Allowance (Cas, 0.0000 mm), Vessel Diameter (Dv, 441.200 mm), Vessel Thickness (Tv, 8.000 mm), Design Temperature (T1, 85.0 °C), Attachment Type (Type, Rectangular), Thickness of Reinforcing Pad (Tpad, 8.000 mm), Design Internal Pressure (Dp, 0.200 bars), Vessel Centerline Direction Cosine (Vx, Vy, Vz, 0.000, 1.000, 0.000), Nozzle Centerline Direction Cosine (Nx, Ny, Nz, 1.000, 0.000, 0.000), Global Force (SUS) (Fx, Fy, Fz, 325.2, 332.2, 325.2 Kg), Global Moment (SUS) (Mx, My, Mz, 0.0, 0.0, 206.5 Kg-m).



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 64 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Internal Pressure (SUS) P 0.20 bars  
Include Pressure Thrust No

Global Force (OCC) Fx 20.9 Kgf  
Global Force (OCC) Fy 32.0 Kgf  
Global Force (OCC) Fz 0.0 Kgf  
Global Moment (OCC) Mx 0.0 Kg-m.  
Global Moment (OCC) My 0.0 Kg-m.  
Global Moment (OCC) Mz 10.5 Kg-m.

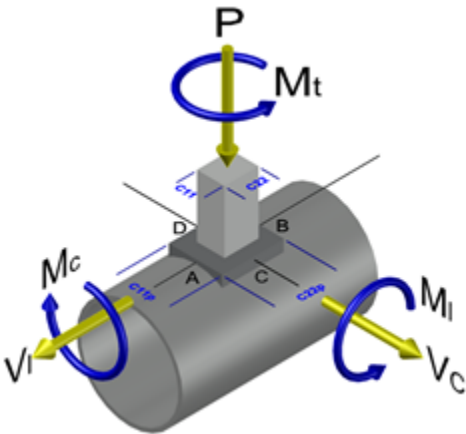
Occasional Internal Pressure (OCC) Pvar 0.00 bars

Use Interactive Control No  
WRC107 Version Version March 1979

Include Pressure Stress Indices per Div. 2 No  
Compute Pressure Stress per WRC-368 No  
Local Loads applied at end of Nozzle/Attachment No

Note:

WRC Bulletin 537 provides equations for the dimensionless curves found in bulletin 107. As noted in the foreword to bulletin 537, "537 is equivalent to WRC 107". Where 107 is printed in the results below, "537" can be interchanged with "107".



WRC 107 Stress Calculation for SUStained loads:

Radial Load P 325.2 Kgf  
Circumferential Shear VC -325.2 Kgf  
Longitudinal Shear VL 332.2 Kgf  
Circumferential Moment MC 0.0 Kg-m.  
Longitudinal Moment ML -206.5 Kg-m.  
Torsional Moment MT 0.0 Kg-m.

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 14.29

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Attachment Junction:

Curves read for 1979 Beta Figure Value Location



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 65 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Table with 6 columns: Parameter, Value, Curve, Value, Curve. Rows include N(PHI) / ( P/Rm ), M(PHI) / ( P ), N(x) / ( P/Rm ), etc.

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm²)

Table with 10 columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, Dl. Rows include Circ. Memb. P, Long. Memb. P, Tot. Circ. Str., etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 66 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 28.08

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Pad edge:

Table with 5 columns: Curves read for 1979, Beta, Figure, Value, Location. Rows include N(PHI) / ( P/Rm ), M(PHI) / ( P ), N(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm\*\*2 \* Beta) ), etc.

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm²)

Table with 10 columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, Dl. Rows include Circ. Memb. P, Long. Memb. P, Tot. Circ. Str., etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 67 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tot. Shear | -1.3 | -1.3 | 1.3  | 1.3  | -0.8 | -0.8 | 0.8  | 0.8  |
| Str. Int.  | 24.3 | 8.2  | 39.8 | 16.0 | 19.7 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 16.3 |

WRC 107 Stress Calculation for OCCasional loads:

|                        |    |       |       |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|
| Radial Load            | P  | 20.9  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear  | VC | 0.0   | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear     | VL | 32.0  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment | MC | 0.0   | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment    | ML | -10.5 | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment       | MT | 0.0   | Kg-m. |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 14.29

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress  | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |      | Au                         | Al   | Bu   | Bl   | Cu   | Cl   | Du   | Dl   |
| Circ. Memb.     | P    | -0.1                       | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Circ. Bend.     | P    | -0.3                       | 0.3  | -0.3 | 0.3  | -0.4 | 0.4  | -0.4 | 0.4  |
| Circ. Memb.     | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Circ. Memb.     | ML   | 0.4                        | 0.4  | -0.4 | -0.4 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Circ. Bend.     | ML   | 1.0                        | -1.0 | -1.0 | 1.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Tot. Circ. Str. |      | 1.0                        | -0.4 | -1.8 | 0.7  | -0.5 | 0.3  | -0.5 | 0.3  |
| Long. Memb.     | P    | -0.1                       | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Long. Bend.     | P    | -0.3                       | 0.3  | -0.3 | 0.3  | -0.2 | 0.2  | -0.2 | 0.2  |
| Long. Memb.     | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Long. Bend.     | MC   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Long. Memb.     | ML   | 0.3                        | 0.3  | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Long. Bend.     | ML   | 0.9                        | -0.9 | -0.9 | 0.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Tot. Long. Str. |      | 0.8                        | -0.4 | -1.5 | 0.8  | -0.3 | 0.0  | -0.3 | 0.0  |
| Shear           | VC   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear           | VL   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear           | MT   | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Tot. Shear      |      | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Str. Int.       |      | 1.0                        | 0.4  | 1.8  | 0.8  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.3  |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 28.08

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                |      | Au                         | Al   | Bu   | Bl   | Cu   | Cl   | Du   | Dl   |
| Circ. Memb.    | P    | -0.3                       | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |





Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Shear Pm(TOTAL) | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shear Pl (SUS)  | -1.6 | -1.6 | 1.6  | 1.6  | -0.4 | -0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Shear Pl (OCC)  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shear Pl(TOTAL) | -1.6 | -1.6 | 1.6  | 1.6  | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Shear Q (SUS)   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shear Q (OCC)   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shear Q (TOTAL) | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pm (SUS)        | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)    | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     | 7.5  | 7.5  | 10.1 | 10.1 | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC) | 7.8  | 7.8  | 10.6 | 10.6 | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 23.5 | 10.7 | 35.2 | 17.1 | 7.5  | 5.9  | 7.5 | 5.9 | 5.9 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 0.29      | 235.81         | Passed |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)        | 0.29      | 282.97         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 10.10     | 353.71         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC)     | 10.59     | 424.46         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 35.19     | 707.43         | Passed |

The Pm+Pl+Q allowable was based on a temperature range cycling from ambient to design temperature. This allowable is computed per ASME VIII-2, 5.5.6.1(1) Part 5, 3((Smc + Smh)/2).

**WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:**

**Vessel Stress Summation at Reinforcing Pad Edge (N/mm²)**

| Type of Stress  | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|                 |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu    | Bl    | Cu    | Cl   | Du    | Dl   |
| Circ. Pm (SUS)  |      | 0.5                        | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6  | 0.5   | 0.6  |
| Circ. Pm (OCC)  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Circ. Pm(TOTAL) |      | 0.5                        | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6  | 0.5   | 0.6  |
| Circ. Pl (SUS)  |      | 8.9                        | 8.9   | -17.0 | -17.0 | -1.7  | -1.7 | -1.7  | -1.7 |
| Circ. Pl (OCC)  |      | 0.4                        | 0.4   | -0.9  | -0.9  | -0.1  | -0.1 | -0.1  | -0.1 |
| Circ. Pl(TOTAL) |      | 9.3                        | 9.3   | -17.9 | -17.9 | -1.8  | -1.8 | -1.8  | -1.8 |
| Circ. Q (SUS)   |      | 13.6                       | -13.6 | -21.3 | 21.3  | -17.9 | 17.9 | -17.9 | 17.9 |
| Circ. Q (OCC)   |      | 0.6                        | -0.6  | -1.1  | 1.1   | -1.1  | 1.1  | -1.1  | 1.1  |
| Circ. Q (TOTAL) |      | 14.3                       | -14.3 | -22.4 | 22.4  | -19.1 | 19.1 | -19.1 | 19.1 |
| Long. Pm (SUS)  |      | 0.3                        | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.3  |
| Long. Pm (OCC)  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Long. Pm(TOTAL) |      | 0.3                        | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.3  |
| Long. Pl (SUS)  |      | 7.8                        | 7.8   | -11.4 | -11.4 | -4.2  | -4.2 | -4.2  | -4.2 |
| Long. Pl (OCC)  |      | 0.4                        | 0.4   | -0.6  | -0.6  | -0.3  | -0.3 | -0.3  | -0.3 |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 70 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Long. Pl(TOTAL) | 8.2  | 8.2   | -12.0 | -12.0 | -4.5 | -4.5 | -4.5 | -4.5 |
| Long. Q (SUS)   | 15.5 | -15.5 | -27.2 | 27.2  | -9.1 | 9.1  | -9.1 | 9.1  |
| Long. Q (OCC)   | 0.7  | -0.7  | -1.5  | 1.5   | -0.6 | 0.6  | -0.6 | 0.6  |
| Long. Q (TOTAL) | 16.2 | -16.2 | -28.7 | 28.7  | -9.7 | 9.7  | -9.7 | 9.7  |
| Shear Pm (SUS)  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Pm (OCC)  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Pm(TOTAL) | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Pl (SUS)  | -1.3 | -1.3  | 1.3   | 1.3   | -0.8 | -0.8 | 0.8  | 0.8  |
| Shear Pl (OCC)  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1  | 0.1  |
| Shear Pl(TOTAL) | -1.3 | -1.3  | 1.3   | 1.3   | -0.9 | -0.9 | 0.9  | 0.9  |
| Shear Q (SUS)   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Q (OCC)   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Shear Q (TOTAL) | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Pm (SUS)        | 0.5  | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.6  |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)    | 0.5  | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.6  |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     | 10.3 | 10.3  | 16.8  | 16.7  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.2  |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC) | 10.7 | 10.7  | 17.7  | 17.7  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 25.8 | 8.3   | 41.5  | 17.1  | 20.4 | 17.9 | 20.4 | 17.9 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 0.56      | 235.81         | Passed |
| Pm (SUS+OCC)        | 0.56      | 282.97         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 16.77     | 353.71         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS+OCC)     | 17.67     | 424.46         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 41.46     | 707.43         | Passed |

The Pm+Pl+Q allowable was based on a temperature range cycling from ambient to design temperature. This allowable is computed per ASME VIII-2, 5.5.6.1(1) Part 5, 3((Smc + Smh)/2).

**Bolting Size Requirement for Leg Baseplates :**

|   |         |          |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| Baseplate Material                          |         | SA-283 C |        |
| Baseplate Allowable Stress                  | SBA     | 108.25   | N./mm² |
| Baseplate Length                            | B       | 300.0000 | mm.    |
| Baseplate Width                             | D       | 300.0000 | mm.    |
| Baseplate Thickness                         | BTHK    | 25.0000  | mm.    |
| Leg Dimension Along Baseplate Length        | d       | 119.9998 | mm.    |
| Leg Dimension Along Baseplate Width         | b       | 63.9999  | mm.    |
| Dist. from the Leg Edge to Bolt Hole Center | z       | 80.0000  | mm.    |
| Bolt Material                               |         | SA-36    |        |
| Bolt Allowable Tensile Stress               | STBA    | 114.46   | N./mm² |
| Bolt Allowable Shear Stress                 | SBShear | 68.67    | N./mm² |
| Anchor Bolt Nominal Diameter                | BOD     | 20.0000  | mm.    |
| Number of Anchor Bolts in Tension per Leg   | NB      | 2        |        |
| Total Number of Anchors Bolt per Leg        | NBT     | 4        |        |
| Ultimate 28-day Concrete Strength           | FCPRIME | 20.685   | N./mm² |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 71 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Shear Stress in a Single Bolt [taub]:**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \text{Shear Force} / ( 2 * \text{Bolt Area} * \text{Number of Bolts} ) \\
&= 707.5 / ( 2 * 2.171 * 4 ) \\
&= 4.0 \text{ N./mm}^2. \text{ Must be less than } 68.7 \text{ N./mm}^2.
\end{aligned}$$

**LEG BASEPLATE and BOLTING Analysis, including Moments**

**I-Beam Leg**

**Base Plate Available Area (AA):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= B * D \\
&= 300 * 300 \\
&= 900.00 \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

**Clearance Between The Bolt And The Leg Edge (BCL):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= z - \text{BOD} / 2 \\
&= 80 - 20/2 \\
&= 70.00 \text{ mm.}
\end{aligned}$$

**Moment at Baseplate (MOMENT):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= V_{leg} * L_{leg} \\
&= 20.85 * 1000 \\
&= 20.85 \text{ Kg-m.}
\end{aligned}$$

**Axial Load on the baseplate (P):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \text{Operating Weight per leg (as Seismic + Operating case is controlling)} \\
&= 288.26 \text{ Kgf}
\end{aligned}$$

**Eccentricity (e):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \text{MOMENT} * \text{Conv\_Factor} / P \\
&= 20.85 * 9806.64 / 288.3 \\
&= 72.34 \text{ mm.} > D/6 \text{ [Plate Uplift Condition]}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
a &= (D - d) / 2 \\
&= (300 - 120) / 2 \\
&= 90.00 \text{ mm.}
\end{aligned}$$

**Modular Ratio Of Steel/Concrete (n):**

$$\begin{aligned}
&= E_S / E_C \\
&= 203402 / 21526 \\
&= 9.45
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F &= 0.5 * d + z \\
&= 0.5 * 120 + 80 \\
&= 140.00 \text{ mm.}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
K1 &= 3.0 (e - 0.5 * D) \\
&= 3.0 (72.34 - 0.5 * 300) \\
&= -232.98
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
K2 &= 6 * n * A_{st} / B * (F + e) \\
&= 6 * 9.449 * 4.341 / 300 * (140 + 72.34) \\
&= 174.20
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
K3 &= -K2 * (0.5 * D + F) \\
&= -174.2 * (0.5 * 300 + 140)
\end{aligned}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 72 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= -50516.96$$

**Solving For The Effective Bearing Length Using Iteration:**

$$Y^3 + K1 * Y^2 + K2 * Y + K3 = 0$$

$$Y^3 + -9.172 * Y^2 + 27 * Y - 308.3 = 0$$

$$Y = 245.75 \text{ mm.}$$

$$NUM = (D / 2 - Y / 3 - e)$$

$$= (300/2 - 245.7/3 - 72.34 )$$

$$= -4.25$$

$$DENOM = (D / 2 - Y / 3 + F)$$

$$= (300/2 - 245.7/3 + 140 )$$

$$= 208.08$$

**Total Bolt Tension Force (T):**

$$= - P * NUM / DENOM$$

$$= - 288.3 * -4.255/208.1$$

$$= 5.89 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Overturning Moment Due To Bolt In Tension (Mt):**

$$= T * (0.5 * D + F - Y)$$

$$= 5.894 * (0.5 * 300 + 140 - 245.7 )$$

$$= 0.26 \text{ Kg-m.}$$

**Bearing Pressure (FC):**

$$= 2 * (P + T) / (Y * B)$$

$$= 2 * (288.3 + 5.894 ) / (245.7 * 300 )$$

$$= 0.78 \text{ bars [ } \leq \text{ FCPRIME ( } 206.84 \text{ )]}$$

**Equivalent Bearing Pressure (f1):**

$$= FC * (Y - a) / Y$$

$$= 0.783 * (245.7 - 90 ) / 245.7$$

$$= 0.50 \text{ bars}$$

**Overturning Moment Due To Bearing Pressure (Mc):**

$$= (a^2 * B / 6) * (f1 + 2 * FC)$$

$$= (90^2 * 300/6) * (0.496 + 2 * 0.783 )$$

$$= 8.51 \text{ Kg-m.}$$

**The Baseplate Required Thickness (TREQ):**

$$= (6 * \text{MAX}(Mt, Mc) / (B * 1.5 * SBA))^{1/2}$$

$$= (6 * 8.512 / (300 * 162.4 ))^{1/2}$$

$$= 3.21 \text{ mm.}$$

**Required bolt area (ABREQM): per D. Moss**

$$= T / STBA$$

$$= 5.894/114.5$$

$$= 0.0051 \text{ cm}^2 [ < \text{Ast ( } 4.34 \text{ ) } \rightarrow \text{ PASSED}]$$

**Distance from Top of Legs to Vessel CG (CD\_DIST):**

$$= 509.1 \text{ mm.}$$

**Total Overturning Moment at Baseplate (Mbb):**

$$= ( Mleg / \text{max}([CD\_DIST], \text{minDist}) ) * ( CD\_DIST + Lleg )$$

$$= ( 9.482 / \text{max}( 509.1, 38.1 ) ) * ( 509.1 + 1000 )$$

$$= 28.11 \text{ Kg-m.}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 73 of 118

Leg Check, (Filled w/Water): Step: 22 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Required Total Bolt Area per Leg (ABREQB): per H. Bednar

$$= (1 / (Nleg * STBA)) * ((4 * Mbb / (Rn * 2)) - W)$$

$$= (1 / (2 * 114.5)) * ((4 * 28.11 / (593.2)) - 576.5)$$

$$= -0.1658 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ --> (No tension in bolts)}$$

Summary of Results:

|                          |                      | Actual | Required | Pass/Fail |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Baseplate Thickness      | ( mm. ):             | 25.000 | 3.206    | Pass      |
| Bolt Root Area (D. Moss) | ( cm <sup>2</sup> ): | 4.34   | 0.01     | Pass      |

Note: The required thickness calculation is performed based on:  
Strong axis orientation of the beam leg  
Even number of bolts installed only on the B dimension sides



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Nozzle Summary: Step: 28 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Nozzle Calculation Summary:

| Description  | MAWP bars | Ext | MAPNC bars | UG-45 | [tr] mm. | Weld Path | Areas or Stresses |
|--------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Drain - 2"   | 9.82      | OK  | ...        | OK    | 4.50     | OK        | Passed            |
| Gas In - 6"  |           | ... | ...        | OK    | 4.50     | OK        | No Calc[*]        |
| Vent - 1"    |           | ... | ...        | OK    | 4.50     | OK        | No Calc[*]        |
| Gas Out - 6" |           | ... | ...        | OK    | 4.50     | OK        | No Calc[*]        |

**MAWP Summary:**

Minimum MAWP Nozzles : 9.825 Nozzle : Drain - 2"  
 Minimum MAWP Shells/Flanges : 13.552 Element : Cap - 18" (sch.10)  
 Minimum MAPnc Shells/Flanges : 19.600 Element : Blind Flange - 18"

Computed Vessel M.A.W.P. : 9.825 bars

[\*] - This was a small opening and the areas were not computed or the MAWP of this connection could not be computed because the longitudinal bending stress was greater than the hoop stress.

Note: MAWPs (Internal Case) shown above are at the High Point.

*Warning: A Nozzle Reinforcement is governing the MAWP of this Vessel.*

Check the Spatial Relationship between the Nozzles

| From Node | Nozzle Description | Y Coordinate mm. | Layout Angle deg | Dia. Limit mm. |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 10        | Drain - 2"         | 0.000            | 0.000            | 113.270        |
| 20        | Gas In - 6"        | 285.500          | 180.000          | 323.658        |
| 30        | Vent - 1"          | 1335.500         | 180.000          | 56.577         |
| 30        | Gas Out - 6"       | 1235.500         | 0.000            | 323.658        |

**The nozzle spacing is computed by the following:**

= Sqrt( ll<sup>2</sup> + lc<sup>2</sup> ) where  
 ll - Arc length along the inside vessel surface in the long. direction.  
 lc - Arc length along the inside vessel surface in the circ. direction

If any interferences/violations are found, they will be noted below.

No interference violations have been detected !



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Input, Nozzle Desc: Drain - 2" From: 10

|   |        |       |      |
|---|--------|-------|------|
| Pressure for Reinforcement Calculations | P      | 0.200 | bars |
| Temperature for Internal Pressure       | Temp   | 85    | °C   |
| Design External Pressure                | Pext   | 0.10  | bars |
| Temperature for External Pressure       | Tempex | 85    | °C   |

|                                       |     |        |                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|
| Shell Material                        |     | SA-234 | WPB                |
| Shell Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sv  | 117.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Shell Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sva | 117.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                    |    |        |     |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|-----|
| Inside Diameter of Elliptical Head | D  | 446.09 | mm. |
| Aspect Ratio of Elliptical Head    | Ar | 2.00   |     |
| Head Finished (Minimum) Thickness  | t  | 5.5563 | mm. |
| Head Internal Corrosion Allowance  | c  | 3.0000 | mm. |
| Head External Corrosion Allowance  | co | 0.0000 | mm. |

Distance from Head Centerline L1 0.0000 mm.

User Entered Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.00 °C

**Type of Element Connected to the Shell : Nozzle**

|                                 |     |        |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|
| Material                        |     | SA-106 | B                  |
| Material UNS Number             |     | K03006 |                    |
| Material Specification/Type     |     | Smls.  | pipe               |
| Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sn  | 117.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sna | 117.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                   |  |        |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-----|
| Diameter Basis (for tr calc only) |  | OD     |     |
| Layout Angle                      |  | 0.00   | deg |
| Diameter                          |  | 2.0000 | in. |

|                          |    |         |  |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--|
| Size and Thickness Basis |    | Minimum |  |
| Nominal Thickness        | tn | 80      |  |

|                 |  |         |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|
| Flange Material |  | SA-105  |  |
| Flange Type     |  | Slip on |  |

|  |     |        |     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|
| Corrosion Allowance                      | can | 3.0000 | mm. |
| Joint Efficiency of Shell Seam at Nozzle | E1  | 1.00   |     |
| Joint Efficiency of Nozzle Neck          | En  | 1.00   |     |

|   |      |          |     |
|---|------|----------|-----|
| Outside Projection                          | ho   | 100.0000 | mm. |
| Weld leg size between Nozzle and Pad/Shell  | Wo   | 3.0000   | mm. |
| Groove weld depth between Nozzle and Vessel | Wgnv | 4.8000   | mm. |
| Inside Projection                           | h    | 0.0000   | mm. |
| Weld leg size, Inside Element to Shell      | Wi   | 0.0000   | mm. |

|  |      |          |                    |
|--|------|----------|--------------------|
| Pad Material                             |      | SA-516   | 70                 |
| Pad Allowable Stress at Temperature      | Sp   | 137.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Pad Allowable Stress At Ambient          | Spa  | 137.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Diameter of Pad along vessel surface     | Dp   | 162.0000 | mm.                |
| Thickness of Pad                         | te   | 5.0000   | mm.                |
| Weld leg size between Pad and Shell      | Wp   | 3.0000   | mm.                |
| Groove weld depth between Pad and Nozzle | Wgpn | 4.8000   | mm.                |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 76 of 118

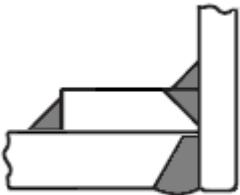
Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Reinforcing Pad Width    | 50.8375 mm. |
| Class of attached Flange | 150         |
| Grade of attached Flange | GR 1.1      |

The Pressure Design option was Design Pressure + static head.

**Nozzle Sketch (may not represent actual weld type/configuration)**



**Insert/Set-in Nozzle With Pad, no Inside projection**

Reinforcement CALCULATION, Description: Drain - 2"

ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1, 2017, UG-37 to UG-45

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Actual Outside Diameter Used in Calculation | 2.375 in. |
| Actual Thickness Used in Calculation        | 0.191 in. |

Nozzle input data check completed without errors.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Elliptical Head, Tr [Int. Press]  
 $= (P \cdot K1 \cdot D) / (2 \cdot Sv \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P)$  per UG-37(a)(3)  
 $= (0.2 \cdot 0.889 \cdot 452.1) / (2 \cdot 117.9 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 0.2)$   
 $= 0.0341$  mm.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Nozzle Wall, Trn [Int. Press]  
 $= (P \cdot Ro) / (Sn \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P)$  per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)  
 $= (0.2 \cdot 30.16) / (117.9 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 0.2)$   
 $= 0.0051$  mm.

Required Nozzle thickness under External Pressure per UG-28 : 0.0935 mm.

**UG-40, Limits of Reinforcement : [Internal Pressure]**

|  |    |              |
|--|----|--------------|
| Parallel to Vessel Wall (Diameter Limit)               | D1 | 113.2698 mm. |
| Parallel to Vessel Wall, opening length                | d  | 56.6349 mm.  |
| Normal to Vessel Wall (Thickness Limit), pad side Tlwp |    | 6.3906 mm.   |

Note: The Pad diameter is greater than the Diameter Limit. The excess will not be considered.

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr1]:  
 $= \min( 1, Sn/Sv )$   
 $= \min( 1, 117.9/117.9 )$   
 $= 1.000$

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr2]:  
 $= \min( 1, Sn/Sv )$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 77 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= \min( 1, 117.9/117.9 )$$
$$= 1.000$$

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr4]:

$$= \min( 1, Sp/Sv )$$
$$= \min( 1, 137.9/117.9 )$$
$$= 1.000$$

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr3]:

$$= \min( fr2, fr4 )$$
$$= \min( 1, 1 )$$
$$= 1.000$$

**Results of Nozzle Reinforcement Area Calculations: (cm<sup>2</sup>)**

| AREA AVAILABLE, A1 to A5 |             | Design | External | Mapnc |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|
| Area Required            | Ar          | 0.019  | 0.425    | NA    |
| Area in Shell            | A1          | 1.428  | 0.598    | NA    |
| Area in Nozzle Wall      | A2          | 0.235  | 0.224    | NA    |
| Area in Inward Nozzle    | A3          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| Area in Welds            | A41+A42+A43 | 0.064  | 0.064    | NA    |
| Area in Element          | A5          | 1.985  | 1.985    | NA    |
| TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE     | Atot        | 3.713  | 2.872    | NA    |

The External Pressure Case Governs the Analysis.

Nozzle Angle Used in Area Calculations

90.00 Degs.

The area available without a pad is Sufficient.  
The area available with the given pad is Sufficient.

Area Required [A]:

$$= 0.5( d * tr * F + 2 * tn * tr * F(1-fr1) ) \text{ per UG-37(d)}$$
$$= 0.5(56.63 * 1.5 * 1 + 2 * 1.845 * 1.5 * 1(1-1))$$
$$= 0.425 \text{ cm}^2$$

**Reinforcement Areas per Figure UG-37.1**

Area Available in Shell [A1]:

$$= d( E1 * t - F * tr ) - 2 * tn( E1 * t - F * tr ) * ( 1 - fr1 )$$
$$= 56.63 ( 1 * 2.556 - 1 * 1.5 ) - 2 * 1.845$$
$$( 1 * 2.556 - 1 * 1.5 ) * ( 1 - 1 )$$
$$= 0.598 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Nozzle Wall Projecting Outward [A2]:

$$= ( 2 * Tlwp ) * ( tn - trn ) * fr2$$
$$= ( 2 * 6.391 ) * ( 1.845 - 0.0935 ) * 1$$
$$= 0.224 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Welds [A41 + A42 + A43]:

$$= (Wo^2 - Ar Lost) * Fr3 + ((Wi-can/0.707)^2 - Ar Lost) * fr2 + Wp^2 * fr4$$
$$= (0.0641 ) * 1 + (0 ) * 1 + 0^2 * 1$$
$$= 0.064 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Element, also see UG-37(h) [A5]:

$$= ( \min(Dp,DL) - (Nozzle OD) ) ( \min(tp, Tlwp, te) ) * fr4 * 0.75$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 78 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Noz1: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= ( 113.3 - 60.33 ) 5 * 1 * 0.75$$
$$= 1.985 \text{ cm}^2$$

**UG-45 Minimum Nozzle Neck Thickness Requirement: [Int. Press.]**

Wall Thickness for Internal/External pressures  $t_a = 3.0935 \text{ mm.}$   
Wall Thickness per UG16(b),  $tr_{16b} = 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$   
Wall Thickness, shell/head, internal pressure  $tr_{b1} = 3.0377 \text{ mm.}$   
Wall Thickness  $tb_1 = \max(tr_{b1}, tr_{16b}) = 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$   
Wall Thickness  $tb_2 = \max(tr_{b2}, tr_{16b}) = 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$   
Wall Thickness per table UG-45  $tb_3 = 6.4200 \text{ mm.}$

**Determine Nozzle Thickness candidate [tb]:**

$$= \min[ tb_3, \max( tb_1, tb_2 ) ]$$
$$= \min[ 6.42, \max( 4.5, 4.5 ) ]$$
$$= 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$$

**Minimum Wall Thickness of Nozzle Necks [tUG-45]:**

$$= \max( t_a, t_b )$$
$$= \max( 3.094, 4.5 )$$
$$= 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$$

Available Nozzle Neck Thickness = 4.8450 mm. --> OK

**Stresses on Nozzle due to External and Pressure Loads per the ASME**

**B31.3 Piping Code (see 319.4.4 and 302.3.5):**

|            |         |           |                            |        |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Sustained  | : 34.8, | Allowable | : 117.9 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Expansion  | : 0.0,  | Allowable | : 260.0 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Occasional | : 0.1,  | Allowable | : 156.8 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Shear      | : 24.0, | Allowable | : 82.5 N./mm <sup>2</sup>  | Passed |

*Note : The number of cycles on this nozzle was assumed to be 7000 or less for the determination of the expansion stress allowable.*

**Nozzle Junction Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) Calculations:**

**Nozzle Neck to Flange Weld, Curve: B**

Govern. thk,  $t_g = 4.845$ ,  $t_r = 0.00512$ ,  $c = 3 \text{ mm.}$ ,  $E^* = 1$   
Thickness Ratio =  $t_r * (E^*) / (t_g - c) = 0.00278$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

**Nozzle Neck to Pad Weld for the Nozzle, Curve: B**

Govern. thk,  $t_g = 4.845$ ,  $t_r = 0.00512$ ,  $c = 3 \text{ mm.}$ ,  $E^* = 1$   
Thickness Ratio =  $t_r * (E^*) / (t_g - c) = 0.00278$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

**Nozzle Neck to Pad Weld for Reinforcement pad, Curve: B**

Govern. thk,  $t_g = 4.845$ ,  $t_r = 0.00512$ ,  $c = 3 \text{ mm.}$ ,  $E^* = 1$   
Thickness Ratio =  $t_r * (E^*) / (t_g - c) = 0.00278$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B | -29 °C |
|--|--------|



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 79 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Noz1: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

**Shell to Pad Weld Junction at Pad OD, Curve: B**

Govern. thk, tg = 5, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio =  $tr * (E*) / (tg - c) = 0.0133$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C  
Pad governing, Conservatively assuming Pad stress = Shell stress(Div. 1 L-9.3).

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

**Nozzle-Shell/Head Weld (UCS-66(a)1(b)), Curve: B**

Govern. thk, tg = 4.845, tr = 0.00512, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio =  $tr * (E*) / (tg - c) = 0.00278$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

Governing MDMT of the Nozzle : -104 °C  
Governing MDMT of the Reinforcement Pad : -104 °C  
Governing MDMT of all the sub-joints of this Junction : -104 °C

**ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:**

Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) -29 °C  
Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) -104 °C  
Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c) -104 °C

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :  
Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

Note:  
Using the min value from (b)(1)(-b) and (b)(1)(-c) above as the computed nozzle flange MDMT.

Weld Size Calculations, Description: Drain - 2"

Intermediate Calc. for nozzle/shell Welds Tmin 1.8450 mm.  
Intermediate Calc. for pad/shell Welds TminPad 3.3500 mm.

**Results Per UW-16.1:**

|             | Required Thickness     | Actual Thickness      |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nozzle Weld | 1.2915 = 0.7 * tmin.   | 2.1210 = 0.7 * Wo mm. |
| Pad Weld    | 1.6750 = 0.5 * TminPad | 2.1210 = 0.7 * Wp mm. |

**Weld Strength and Weld Loads per UG-41.1, Sketch (a) or (b)**

Weld Load [W]:  
= max( 0, (A-A1+2\*tn\*fr1\*(E1\*t-tr))Sv )  
= max( 0, (0.425 - 0.598 + 2 \* 1.845 \* 1 \* (1 \* 2.556 - 1.5) )117.9 )  
= max( 0, -161.67) Kgf

Note: F is always set to 1.0 throughout the calculation.

Weld Load [W1]:  
= (A2+A5+A4-(Wi-Can/.707)^2\*fr2)\*Sv



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 80 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= ( 0.224 + 1.985 + 0.0641 - 0 * 1 ) * 117.9$$

$$= 2733.24 \text{ Kgf}$$

Weld Load [W2]:

$$= (A2 + A3 + A4 + ( 2 * t_n * t * f_{r1} )) * S_v$$

$$= ( 0.224 + 0 + 0.09 + ( 0.0943 ) ) * 117.9$$

$$= 490.76 \text{ Kgf}$$

Weld Load [W3]:

$$= (A2+A3+A4+A5+(2*t_n*t*f_{r1}))*S$$

$$= ( 0.224 + 0 + 0.0641 + 1.985 + ( 0.0943 ) ) * 117.9$$

$$= 2846.64 \text{ Kgf}$$

Strength of Connection Elements for Failure Path Analysis

Shear, Outward Nozzle Weld [Sonw]:

$$= (\pi/2) * D_{lo} * W_o * 0.49 * S_{nw}$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 60.33 * 3 * 0.49 * 117.9$$

$$= 1675. \text{ Kgf}$$

Shear, Pad Element Weld [Spew]:

$$= (\pi/2) * D_P * W_P * 0.49 * S_{EW}$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 162 * 3 * 0.49 * 117.9$$

$$= 4497. \text{ Kgf}$$

Shear, Nozzle Wall [Snw]:

$$= (\pi * ( D_{lr} + D_{lo} ) / 4 ) * ( Thk - Can ) * 0.7 * S_n$$

$$= ( 3.142 * 29.24 ) * ( 4.845 - 3 ) * 0.7 * 117.9$$

$$= 1426. \text{ Kgf}$$

Tension, Pad Groove Weld [Tpgw]:

$$= (\pi/2) * D_{lo} * W_{gpn} * 0.74 * S_{eg}$$

$$= ( 3.142/2 ) * 60.33 * 4.8 * 0.74 * 117.9$$

$$= 4733. \text{ Kgf}$$

Tension, Shell Groove Weld [Tngw]:

$$= (\pi/2) * D_{lo} * (W_{gnvi}-Cas) * 0.74 * S_{ng}$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 60.33 * ( 4.8 - 3 ) * 0.74 * 117.9$$

$$= 1517. \text{ Kgf}$$

Strength of Failure Paths:

$$PATH11 = ( SPEW + SNW ) = ( 4497 + 1426 ) = 5924 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$PATH22 = ( Sonw + Tpgw + Tngw + Sinw )$$

$$= ( 1675 + 4733 + 1517 + 0 ) = 7925 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$PATH33 = ( Spew + Tngw + Sinw )$$

$$= ( 4497 + 1517 + 0 ) = 6015 \text{ Kgf}$$

Summary of Failure Path Calculations:

Path 1-1 = 5923 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W1 = 2733 Kgf  
 Path 2-2 = 7925 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W2 = 490 Kgf  
 Path 3-3 = 6014 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W3 = 2846 Kgf

Maximum Allowable Pressure for this Nozzle at this Location:

Converged Max. Allow. Pressure in Operating case 9.825 bars

Note: The MAWP of this junction was limited by the parent Shell/Head.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 81 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Nozzle is O.K. for the External Pressure 0.100 bars

The Drop for this Nozzle is : 1.1222 mm.  
The Cut Length for this Nozzle is, Drop + Ho + H + T : 106.6784 mm.

Input Echo, WRC107/537 Item 1, Description: Drain - 2" :

|                                 |        |            |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------|
| Diameter Basis for Vessel       | Vbasis | ID         |                    |
| Cylindrical or Spherical Vessel | Cylsph | Spherical  |                    |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance    | Cas    | 3.0000     | mm.                |
| Vessel Diameter                 | Dv     | 802.957    | mm.                |
| Vessel Thickness                | Tv     | 5.556      | mm.                |
| Design Temperature              | T1     | 85.0       | °C                 |
| Vessel Material                 |        | SA-234 WPB |                    |
| Vessel UNS Number               |        | K03006     |                    |
| Vessel Cold S.I. Allowable      | Smc    | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Vessel Hot S.I. Allowable       | Smh    | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

Note:  
Using 2 \* Yield for Discontinuity Stress Allowable (Div 2, 4.1.6.3), Sps.  
Make sure that material properties at this temperature are not time-dependent for Material: SA-234 WPB

|                                  |        |          |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Attachment Type                  | Type   | Round    |                    |
| WRC107 Attachment Classification | Holsol | Hollow   |                    |
| Diameter Basis for Nozzle        | Nbasis | OD       |                    |
| Corrosion Allowance for Nozzle   | Can    | 3.0000   | mm.                |
| Nozzle Diameter                  | Dn     | 60.325   | mm.                |
| Nozzle Thickness                 | Tn     | 4.845    | mm.                |
| Nozzle Material                  |        | SA-106 B |                    |
| Nozzle UNS Number                |        | K03006   |                    |
| Nozzle Cold S.I. Allowable       | SNmc   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Nozzle Hot S.I. Allowable        | SNmh   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Thickness of Reinforcing Pad     | Tpad   | 5.000    | mm.                |
| Diameter of Reinforcing Pad      | Dpad   | 162.000  | mm.                |
| Design Internal Pressure         | Dp     | 0.200    | bars               |
| Include Pressure Thrust          |        | No       |                    |

External Forces and Moments in WRC 107/537 Convention:

|                              |         |       |       |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Radial Load (SUS)            | P       | -51.8 | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear (SUS)     | (V1) V1 | 64.9  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear (SUS)  | (Vc) V2 | 64.9  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment (SUS) | (Mc) M1 | -11.0 | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment (SUS)    | (Ml) M2 | 13.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment (SUS)       | Mt      | 17.5  | Kg-m. |

Use Interactive Control No  
WRC107 Version Version March 1979

Include Pressure Stress Indices per Div. 2 No



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 82 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Noz1: 5

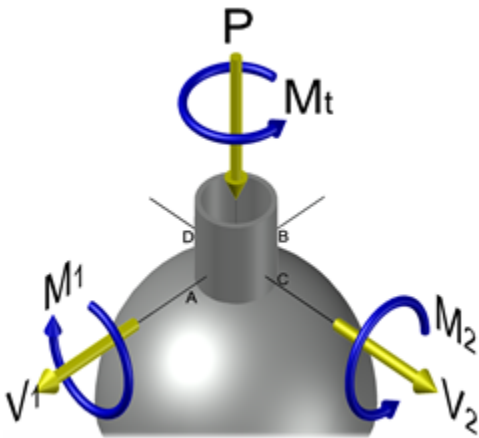
7:18pm

Feb 27,2024

Compute Pressure Stress per WRC-368 No  
Local Loads applied at end of Nozzle/Attachment No

Note:

WRC Bulletin 537 provides equations for the dimensionless curves found in bulletin 107. As noted in the foreword to bulletin 537, "537 is equivalent to WRC 107". Where 107 is printed in the results below, "537" can be interchanged with "107".



Stress Attenuation Diameter (for Insert Plates) per WRC 297:  
= NozzleOD + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( Rmean( t - ca ) )  
= 60.325 + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( 405.757 ( 5.556 - 3.0 ) )  
= 166.604 mm.

WRC 107 Stress Calculation for SUStained loads:

|                        |         |       |       |
|------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Radial Load            | P       | -51.8 | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear  | (VC) V2 | 64.9  | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear     | (VL) V1 | 64.9  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment | (MC) M1 | -11.0 | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment    | (ML) M2 | 13.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment       | MT      | 17.5  | Kg-m. |

Dimensionless Parameters: U = 0.54 TAU = 15.85 RHO = 4.10

Dimensionless Loads for Spherical Shells at Attachment Junction:

| Curves read for 1979         | Figure | Value   | Location  |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| N(x) * T / P                 | SP 7   | 0.03318 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) / P                     | SP 7   | 0.01759 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) * T * SQRT(Rm * T) / MC | SM 7   | 0.08158 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) * SQRT(Rm * T) / MC     | SM 7   | 0.04551 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) * T * SQRT(Rm * T) / ML | SM 7   | 0.08158 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) * SQRT(Rm * T) / ML     | SM 7   | 0.04551 | (A,B,C,D) |
|                              |        |         |           |
| N(y) * T / P                 | SP 7   | 0.30040 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(y) / P                     | SP 7   | 0.07006 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(y) * T * SQRT(Rm * T) / MC | SM 7   | 0.38018 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(y) * SQRT(Rm * T) / MC     | SM 7   | 0.21405 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(y) * T * SQRT(Rm * T) / ML | SM 7   | 0.38018 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(y) * SQRT(Rm * T) / ML     | SM 7   | 0.21405 | (A,B,C,D) |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User
FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00
Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm²)

Table with columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, Dl. Rows include Rad. Memb. P, Rad. Bend. P, Rad. Memb. MC, Rad. Memb. ML, Tot. Rad. Str., Tang. Memb. P, Tang. Bend. P, Tang. Memb. MC, Tang. Bend. MC, Tang. Memb. ML, Tang. Bend. ML, Tot. Tang. Str., Shear VC, Shear VL, Shear MT, Tot. Shear, Str. Int.

Unitless Prm: U = 2.52 TAU = 0.00 ( 43.40) RHO = 0.00 ( 1.39)

Dimensionless Loads for Spherical Shells at Pad edge:

Table with columns: Curves read for 1979, Figure, Value, Location. Rows include N(x) \* T / P, M(x) / P, N(x) \* T \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / MC, M(x) \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / MC, N(x) \* T \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / ML, M(x) \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / ML, N(y) \* T / P, M(y) / P, N(y) \* T \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / MC, M(y) \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / MC, N(y) \* T \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / ML, M(y) \* SQRT(Rm \* T) / ML.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 84 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress  |          | Stress Intensity Values at |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
|                 |          | Au                         | Al    | Bu   | Bl    | Cu   | Cl    | Du    | Dl   |
| Rad.            | Memb. P  | 1.7                        | 1.7   | 1.7  | 1.7   | 1.7  | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7  |
| Rad.            | Bend. P  | 4.6                        | -4.6  | 4.6  | -4.6  | 4.6  | -4.6  | 4.6   | -4.6 |
| Rad.            | Memb. MC | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 8.7  | 8.7   | -8.7  | -8.7 |
| Rad.            | Memb. MC | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 32.4 | -32.4 | -32.4 | 32.4 |
| Rad.            | Memb. ML | -10.9                      | -10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Rad.            | Bend. ML | -40.8                      | 40.8  | 40.8 | -40.8 | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Tot. Rad. Str.  |          | -45.4                      | 27.0  | 58.1 | -32.8 | 47.4 | -26.7 | -34.8 | 20.8 |
| Tang.           | Memb. P  | 0.5                        | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5  |
| Tang.           | Bend. P  | 1.4                        | -1.4  | 1.4  | -1.4  | 1.4  | -1.4  | 1.4   | -1.4 |
| Tang.           | Memb. MC | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 2.6  | 2.6   | -2.6  | -2.6 |
| Tang.           | Bend. MC | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 9.8  | -9.8  | -9.8  | 9.8  |
| Tang.           | Memb. ML | -3.3                       | -3.3  | 3.3  | 3.3   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Tang.           | Bend. ML | -12.3                      | 12.3  | 12.3 | -12.3 | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Tot. Tang. Str. |          | -13.7                      | 8.1   | 17.5 | -9.9  | 14.3 | -8.1  | -10.5 | 6.3  |
|                 | Shear VC | 1.0                        | 1.0   | -1.0 | -1.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
|                 | Shear VL | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | -1.0 | -1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0  |
|                 | Shear MT | 1.6                        | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6  |
| Tot. Shear      |          | 2.6                        | 2.6   | 0.7  | 0.7   | 0.7  | 0.7   | 2.6   | 2.6  |
| Str. Int.       |          | 45.7                       | 27.3  | 58.1 | 32.8  | 47.4 | 26.7  | 35.1  | 21.3 |

WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:

Vessel Stress Summation at Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress |          | Stress Intensity Values at |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |          | Au                         | Al    | Bu   | Bl    | Cu   | Cl    | Du    | Dl    |
| Rad.           | Pm (SUS) | 0.5                        | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Rad.           | Pl (SUS) | -3.2                       | -3.2  | 3.8  | 3.8   | 3.1  | 3.1   | -2.5  | -2.5  |
| Rad.           | Q (SUS)  | -10.8                      | 10.8  | 12.6 | -12.6 | 10.2 | -10.2 | -8.4  | 8.4   |
| Long.          | Pm (SUS) | 0.5                        | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Long.          | Pl (SUS) | -13.6                      | -13.6 | 19.0 | 19.0  | 15.6 | 15.6  | -10.3 | -10.3 |
| Long.          | Q (SUS)  | -51.3                      | 51.3  | 58.8 | -58.8 | 47.5 | -47.5 | -40.0 | 40.0  |
| Shear          | Pm (SUS) | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Shear          | Pl (SUS) | 0.9                        | 0.9   | -0.9 | -0.9  | -0.9 | -0.9  | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Shear          | Q (SUS)  | 4.0                        | 4.0   | 4.0  | 4.0   | 4.0  | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Pm (SUS)       |          | 0.5                        | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)    |          | 13.2                       | 13.2  | 19.6 | 19.6  | 16.2 | 16.2  | 9.8   | 9.8   |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 85 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Drain - 2"

Nozl: 5 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 64.9 | 39.0 | 78.5 | 39.6 | 63.8 | 31.7 | 50.3 | 31.2 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 0.54      | 117.90         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 19.56     | 176.86         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 78.48     | 353.71         | Passed |

Because only sustained loads were specified, the Pm+Pl+Q allowable was 3 \* Smh.

**WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:**

**Vessel Stress Summation at Reinforcing Pad Edge (N/mm²)**

| Type of Stress  | Load     | Stress Intensity Values at |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
|                 |          | Au                         | Al   | Bu   | Bl    | Cu   | Cl    | Du    | Dl   |
| Rad.            | Pm (SUS) | 1.6                        | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6  |
| Rad.            | Pl (SUS) | -9.2                       | -9.2 | 12.6 | 12.6  | 10.4 | 10.4  | -7.0  | -7.0 |
| Rad.            | Q (SUS)  | -36.2                      | 36.2 | 45.4 | -45.4 | 37.0 | -37.0 | -27.8 | 27.8 |
| Long.           | Pm (SUS) | 1.6                        | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6  |
| Long.           | Pl (SUS) | -2.8                       | -2.8 | 3.8  | 3.8   | 3.1  | 3.1   | -2.1  | -2.1 |
| Long.           | Q (SUS)  | -10.9                      | 10.9 | 13.7 | -13.7 | 11.2 | -11.2 | -8.4  | 8.4  |
| Shear           | Pm (SUS) | 0.0                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Shear           | Pl (SUS) | 1.0                        | 1.0  | -1.0 | -1.0  | -1.0 | -1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0  |
| Shear           | Q (SUS)  | 1.6                        | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6  |
| Pm (SUS)        |          | 1.6                        | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6  | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6  |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     |          | 7.8                        | 7.8  | 14.3 | 14.3  | 12.1 | 12.1  | 5.6   | 5.6  |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) |          | 44.1                       | 28.9 | 59.7 | 31.2  | 49.0 | 25.1  | 33.5  | 22.8 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 1.58      | 117.90         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 14.31     | 176.86         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 59.65     | 353.71         | Passed |

Because only sustained loads were specified, the Pm+Pl+Q allowable was 3 \* Smh.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 86 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Input, Nozzle Desc: Gas In - 6"

From: 20

|   |        |       |      |
|---|--------|-------|------|
| Pressure for Reinforcement Calculations | P      | 0.200 | bars |
| Temperature for Internal Pressure       | Temp   | 85    | °C   |
| Design External Pressure                | Pext   | 0.10  | bars |
| Temperature for External Pressure       | Tempex | 85    | °C   |

|                                       |     |        |                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|
| Shell Material                        |     | SA-516 | 70                 |
| Shell Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sv  | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Shell Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sva | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                      |    |           |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Inside Diameter of Cylindrical Shell | D  | 441.20    | mm. |
| Design Length of Section             | L  | 1537.1740 | mm. |
| Shell Finished (Minimum) Thickness   | t  | 8.0000    | mm. |
| Shell Internal Corrosion Allowance   | c  | 3.0000    | mm. |
| Shell External Corrosion Allowance   | co | 0.0000    | mm. |

Distance from Bottom/Left Tangent 285.50 mm.

User Entered Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.00 °C

**Type of Element Connected to the Shell : Nozzle**

|                                 |     |            |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Material                        |     | SA-106     | B                  |
| Material UNS Number             |     | K03006     |                    |
| Material Specification/Type     |     | Smls. pipe |                    |
| Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sn  | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sna | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                   |  |        |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-----|
| Diameter Basis (for tr calc only) |  | OD     |     |
| Layout Angle                      |  | 180.00 | deg |
| Diameter                          |  | 6.0000 | in. |

|                          |    |         |  |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--|
| Size and Thickness Basis |    | Minimum |  |
| Nominal Thickness        | tn | STD     |  |

|                 |  |         |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|
| Flange Material |  | SA-105  |  |
| Flange Type     |  | Slip on |  |

|  |     |        |     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|
| Corrosion Allowance                      | can | 3.0000 | mm. |
| Joint Efficiency of Shell Seam at Nozzle | E1  | 1.00   |     |
| Joint Efficiency of Nozzle Neck          | En  | 1.00   |     |

|   |      |          |     |
|---|------|----------|-----|
| Outside Projection                          | ho   | 150.0000 | mm. |
| Weld leg size between Nozzle and Pad/Shell  | Wo   | 4.0000   | mm. |
| Groove weld depth between Nozzle and Vessel | Wgnv | 6.0000   | mm. |
| Inside Projection                           | h    | 0.0000   | mm. |
| Weld leg size, Inside Element to Shell      | Wi   | 0.0000   | mm. |

|                          |  |        |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Class of attached Flange |  | 150    |  |
| Grade of attached Flange |  | GR 1.1 |  |

The Pressure Design option was Design Pressure + static head.

**Nozzle Sketch (may not represent actual weld type/configuration)**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

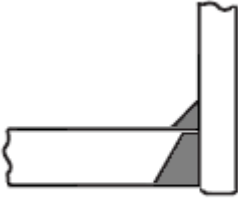
PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 87 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024



**Insert/Set-in Nozzle No Pad, no Inside projection**

Reinforcement CALCULATION, Description: Gas In - 6"

ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1, 2017, UG-37 to UG-45

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Actual Outside Diameter Used in Calculation | 6.625 in. |
| Actual Thickness Used in Calculation        | 0.245 in. |

Nozzle input data check completed without errors.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Cylindrical Shell, Tr [Int. Press]  
= (P\*R)/(Sv\*E-0.6\*P) per UG-27 (c)(1)  
= (0.2\*223.6)/(137.9\*1-0.6\*0.2)  
= 0.0325 mm.

The Longitudinal Stress Governs over the Hoop Stress on the shell course where this nozzle is located. The Maximum stress ratio times the Shell thickness will be used in the calculation of the Area required.

The Stress Ratio is 0.0282 and the shell thk. is 8.0000 mm.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Nozzle Wall, Trn [Int. Press]  
= (P\*Ro)/(Sn\*E+0.4\*P) per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)  
= (0.2\*84.14)/(117.9\*1+0.4\*0.2)  
= 0.0143 mm.

Required Nozzle thickness under External Pressure per UG-28 : 0.2031 mm.

**UG-40, Limits of Reinforcement : [Internal Pressure]**

|   |      |          |     |
|---|------|----------|-----|
| Parallel to Vessel Wall (Diameter Limit)        | D1   | 323.6580 | mm. |
| Parallel to Vessel Wall, opening length         | d    | 161.8290 | mm. |
| Normal to Vessel Wall (Thickness Limit), no pad | Tlnp | 8.0575   | mm. |

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr1]:  
= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )  
= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr2]:  
= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )  
= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr3]:  
= min( fr2, fr4 )



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 88 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Noz1: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= \min( 0.855, 1 )$$
$$= 0.855$$

**Results of Nozzle Reinforcement Area Calculations: (cm²)**

| AREA AVAILABLE, A1 to A5 |             | Design | External | Mapnc |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|
| Area Required            | Ar          | 0.229  | 0.774    | NA    |
| Area in Shell            | A1          | 7.818  | 6.515    | NA    |
| Area in Nozzle Wall      | A2          | 0.442  | 0.416    | NA    |
| Area in Inward Nozzle    | A3          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| Area in Welds            | A41+A42+A43 | 0.137  | 0.137    | NA    |
| Area in Element          | A5          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE     | Atot        | 8.397  | 7.068    | NA    |

The External Pressure Case Governs the Analysis.

Nozzle Angle Used in Area Calculations 90.00 Degs.

The area available without a pad is Sufficient.

Area Required [A]:

$$= 0.5( d * tr * F + 2 * tn * tr * F(1-fr1) ) \text{ per UG-37(d)}$$

$$= 0.5(161.8 * 0.951 * 1 + 2 * 3.223 * 0.951 * 1(1-0.855))$$

$$= 0.774 \text{ cm}^2$$

**Reinforcement Areas per Figure UG-37.1**

Area Available in Shell [A1]:

$$= d( E1 * t - F * tr ) - 2 * tn( E1 * t - F * tr ) * ( 1 - fr1 )$$

$$= 161.8 ( 1 * 5 - 1 * 0.951 ) - 2 * 3.223$$

$$( 1 * 5 - 1 * 0.951 ) * ( 1 - 0.855 )$$

$$= 6.515 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Nozzle Projecting Outward [A2]:

$$= ( 2 * tlnp )( tn - trn ) fr2$$

$$= ( 2 * 8.057 )( 3.223 - 0.203 ) 0.855$$

$$= 0.416 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Inward Weld + Outward Weld [A41 + A43]:

$$= Wo^2 * fr2 + ( Wi-can/0.707 )^2 * fr2$$

$$= 4^2 * 0.855 + ( 0 )^2 * 0.855$$

$$= 0.137 \text{ cm}^2$$

**UG-45 Minimum Nozzle Neck Thickness Requirement: [Int. Press.]**

Wall Thickness for Internal/External pressures ta = 3.2031 mm.  
 Wall Thickness per UG16(b), tr16b = 4.5000 mm.  
 Wall Thickness, shell/head, internal pressure trb1 = 3.0325 mm.  
 Wall Thickness tb1 = max(trb1, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.  
 Wall Thickness tb2 = max(trb2, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.  
 Wall Thickness per table UG-45 tb3 = 9.2200 mm.

Determine Nozzle Thickness candidate [tb]:

$$= \min[ tb3, \max( tb1, tb2 ) ]$$

$$= \min[ 9.22, \max( 4.5, 4.5 ) ]$$

$$= 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 89 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Noz1: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Minimum Wall Thickness of Nozzle Necks [tUG-45]:**

= max( ta, tb )  
= max( 3.203, 4.5 )  
= 4.5000 mm.

Available Nozzle Neck Thickness = 6.2230 mm. --> OK

**Stresses on Nozzle due to External and Pressure Loads per the ASME**

**B31.3 Piping Code (see 319.4.4 and 302.3.5):**

|            |   |       |           |   |                          |        |
|------------|---|-------|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------|
| Sustained  | : | 19.1, | Allowable | : | 117.9 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Expansion  | : | 0.0,  | Allowable | : | 275.6 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Occasional | : | 0.2,  | Allowable | : | 156.8 N./mm <sup>2</sup> | Passed |
| Shear      | : | 13.1, | Allowable | : | 82.5 N./mm <sup>2</sup>  | Passed |

*Note : The number of cycles on this nozzle was assumed to be 7000 or less for the determination of the expansion stress allowable.*

**Nozzle Junction Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) Calculations:**

**Nozzle Neck to Flange Weld, Curve: B**

Govrn. thk, tg = 6.223, tr = 0.0143, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.00443, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

**Nozzle-Shell/Head Weld (UCS-66(a)1(b)), Curve: B**

Govrn. thk, tg = 6.223, tr = 0.0143, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.00443, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

Governing MDMT of all the sub-joints of this Junction : -104 °C

**ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) | -29 °C  |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b)   | -104 °C |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c)   | -104 °C |

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :  
Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

*Note:*  
*Using the min value from (b)(1)(-b) and (b)(1)(-c) above as the computed nozzle flange MDMT.*

Weld Size Calculations, Description: Gas In - 6"

Intermediate Calc. for nozzle/shell Welds    Tmin        3.2230 mm.

**Results Per UW-16.1:**

|             |                      |                       |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|             | Required Thickness   | Actual Thickness      |
| Nozzle Weld | 2.2561 = 0.7 * tmin. | 2.8280 = 0.7 * Wo mm. |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 90 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Weld Strength and Weld Loads per UG-41.1, Sketch (a) or (b)**

Weld Load [W]:

$$= \max( 0, (A-A1+2*tn*fr1*(E1*t-tr))Sv )$$

$$= \max( 0, (0.774 - 6.515 + 2 * 3.223 * 0.855 * (1 * 5 - 0.951) ) 137.9 )$$

$$= \max( 0, -7758.53 ) \text{ Kgf}$$

Note: F is always set to 1.0 throughout the calculation.

Weld Load [W1]:

$$= (A2+A5+A4-(Wi-Can/.707)^2*fr2)*Sv$$

$$= ( 0.416 + 0 + 0.137 - 0 * 0.855 ) * 137.9$$

$$= 777.46 \text{ Kgf}$$

Weld Load [W2]:

$$= (A2 + A3 + A4 + (2 * tn * t * fr1)) * Sv$$

$$= ( 0.416 + 0 + 0.137 + ( 0.276 ) ) * 137.9$$

$$= 1164.96 \text{ Kgf}$$

Weld Load [W3]:

$$= (A2+A3+A4+A5+(2*tn*t*fr1))*S$$

$$= ( 0.416 + 0 + 0.137 + 0 + ( 0.276 ) ) * 137.9$$

$$= 1164.96 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Strength of Connection Elements for Failure Path Analysis**

Shear, Outward Nozzle Weld [Sonw]:

$$= (\pi/2) * Dlo * Wo * 0.49 * Snw$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 168.3 * 4 * 0.49 * 117.9$$

$$= 6229. \text{ Kgf}$$

Shear, Nozzle Wall [Snw]:

$$= (\pi * ( Dlr + Dlo ) / 4 ) * ( Thk - Can ) * 0.7 * Sn$$

$$= ( 3.142 * 82.53 ) * ( 6.223 - 3 ) * 0.7 * 117.9$$

$$= 7032. \text{ Kgf}$$

Tension, Shell Groove Weld [Tngw]:

$$= (\pi/2) * Dlo * (Wgnvi-Cas) * 0.74 * Sng$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 168.3 * ( 6 - 3 ) * 0.74 * 137.9$$

$$= 8251. \text{ Kgf}$$

**Strength of Failure Paths:**

$$\text{PATH11} = ( \text{SONW} + \text{SNW} ) = ( 6229 + 7032 ) = 13261 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$\text{PATH22} = ( \text{Sonw} + \text{Tpgw} + \text{Tngw} + \text{Sinw} )$$

$$= ( 6229 + 0 + 8251 + 0 ) = 14480 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$\text{PATH33} = ( \text{Sonw} + \text{Tngw} + \text{Sinw} )$$

$$= ( 6229 + 8251 + 0 ) = 14480 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Summary of Failure Path Calculations:**

Path 1-1 = 13261 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W1 = 777 Kgf  
Path 2-2 = 14480 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W2 = 1164 Kgf  
Path 3-3 = 14480 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W3 = 1164 Kgf

**Maximum Allowable Pressure for this Nozzle at this Location:**

Converged Max. Allow. Pressure in Operating case 16.024 bars



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 91 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6

7:18pm Feb 27,2024

The Drop for this Nozzle is : 16.6754 mm.  
The Cut Length for this Nozzle is, Drop + Ho + H + T : 174.6754 mm.

Input Echo, WRC107/537 Item 1, Description: Gas In - 6" :

|                                 |        |             |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| Diameter Basis for Vessel       | Vbasis | ID          |                    |
| Cylindrical or Spherical Vessel | Cylsph | Cylindrical |                    |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance    | Cas    | 3.0000      | mm.                |
| Vessel Diameter                 | Dv     | 441.200     | mm.                |
| Vessel Thickness                | Tv     | 8.000       | mm.                |
| Design Temperature              | T1     | 85.0        | °C                 |
| Vessel Material                 |        | SA-516 70   |                    |
| Vessel UNS Number               |        | K02700      |                    |
| Vessel Cold S.I. Allowable      | Smc    | 137.90      | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Vessel Hot S.I. Allowable       | Smh    | 137.90      | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

Note:  
Using 2 \* Yield for Discontinuity Stress Allowable (Div 2, 4.1.6.3), Sps.  
Make sure that material properties at this temperature are not time-dependent for Material: SA-516 70

|                                |        |          |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Attachment Type                | Type   | Round    |                    |
| Diameter Basis for Nozzle      | Nbasis | OD       |                    |
| Corrosion Allowance for Nozzle | Can    | 3.0000   | mm.                |
| Nozzle Diameter                | Dn     | 168.275  | mm.                |
| Nozzle Thickness               | Tn     | 6.223    | mm.                |
| Nozzle Material                |        | SA-106 B |                    |
| Nozzle UNS Number              |        | K03006   |                    |
| Nozzle Cold S.I. Allowable     | SNmc   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Nozzle Hot S.I. Allowable      | SNmh   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Design Internal Pressure       | Dp     | 0.200    | bars               |
| Include Pressure Thrust        |        | No       |                    |

External Forces and Moments in WRC 107/537 Convention:

|                              |    |        |       |
|------------------------------|----|--------|-------|
| Radial Load (SUS)            | P  | -144.4 | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear (SUS)     | Vl | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear (SUS)  | Vc | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment (SUS) | Mc | -84.4  | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment (SUS)    | Ml | 106.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment (SUS)       | Mt | 136.2  | Kg-m. |

Use Interactive Control No  
WRC107 Version Version March 1979

Include Pressure Stress Indices per Div. 2 No  
Compute Pressure Stress per WRC-368 No  
Local Loads applied at end of Nozzle/Attachment No

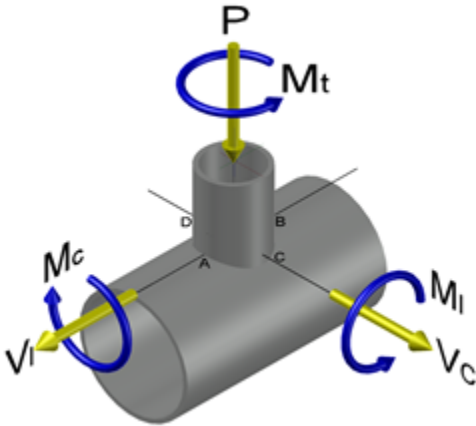
Note:  
WRC Bulletin 537 provides equations for the dimensionless curves found in bulletin 107. As noted in the foreword to bulletin 537,



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User  
FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00  
Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

"537 is equivalent to WRC 107". Where 107 is printed in the results below, "537" can be interchanged with "107".



Stress Attenuation Diameter (for Insert Plates) per WRC 297:  
= NozzleOD + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( Rmean( t - ca ) )  
= 168.275 + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( 226.1 ( 8.0 - 3.0 ) )  
= 279.231 mm.

WRC 107 Stress Calculation for SUSTAINED loads:

|                        |    |        |       |
|------------------------|----|--------|-------|
| Radial Load            | P  | -144.4 | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear  | VC | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear     | VL | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment | MC | -84.4  | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment    | ML | 106.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment       | MT | 136.2  | Kg-m. |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 45.22

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Attachment Junction:

| Curves read for 1979           | Beta  | Figure | Value | Location  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| N(PHI) / ( P/Rm )              | 0.326 | 4C     | 4.512 | (A,B)     |
| N(PHI) / ( P/Rm )              | 0.326 | 3C     | 2.025 | (C,D)     |
| M(PHI) / ( P )                 | 0.326 | 2C1    | 0.012 | (A,B)     |
| M(PHI) / ( P )                 | 0.326 | 1C !   | 0.064 | (C,D)     |
| N(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.326 | 3A     | 1.424 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.326 | 1A     | 0.062 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.326 | 3B     | 2.834 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.326 | 1B     | 0.010 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) / ( P/Rm )                | 0.326 | 3C     | 2.025 | (A,B)     |
| N(x) / ( P/Rm )                | 0.326 | 4C     | 4.512 | (C,D)     |
| M(x) / ( P )                   | 0.326 | 1C1    | 0.031 | (A,B)     |
| M(x) / ( P )                   | 0.326 | 2C !   | 0.033 | (C,D)     |
| N(x) / ( MC/(Rm**2 * Beta) )   | 0.326 | 4A     | 4.341 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) / ( MC/(Rm * Beta) )      | 0.326 | 2A     | 0.025 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) / ( ML/(Rm**2 * Beta) )   | 0.326 | 4B     | 1.534 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) / ( ML/(Rm * Beta) )      | 0.326 | 2B     | 0.015 | (A,B,C,D) |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 93 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress  | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu   | Bl    | Cu    | Cl     | Du     | Dl    |
| Circ. Memb. P   |      | 5.7                        | 5.7   | 5.7  | 5.7   | 2.5   | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.5   |
| Circ. Bend. P   |      | 4.2                        | -4.2  | 4.2  | -4.2  | 21.7  | -21.7  | 21.7   | -21.7 |
| Circ. Memb. MC  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 14.2  | 14.2   | -14.2  | -14.2 |
| Circ. Memb. ML  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 168.0 | -168.0 | -168.0 | 168.0 |
| Circ. Memb. ML  |      | -35.7                      | -35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Circ. Bend. ML  |      | -33.1                      | 33.1  | 33.1 | -33.1 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Tot. Circ. Str. |      | -59.0                      | -1.1  | 78.7 | 4.0   | 206.5 | -173.1 | -157.9 | 134.7 |
| Long. Memb. P   |      | 2.5                        | 2.5   | 2.5  | 2.5   | 5.7   | 5.7    | 5.7    | 5.7   |
| Long. Bend. P   |      | 10.5                       | -10.5 | 10.5 | -10.5 | 11.2  | -11.2  | 11.2   | -11.2 |
| Long. Memb. MC  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 43.2  | 43.2   | -43.2  | -43.2 |
| Long. Bend. MC  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 67.0  | -67.0  | -67.0  | 67.0  |
| Long. Memb. ML  |      | -19.3                      | -19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Long. Bend. ML  |      | -52.7                      | 52.7  | 52.7 | -52.7 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Tot. Long. Str. |      | -59.0                      | 25.5  | 85.1 | -41.4 | 127.0 | -29.3  | -93.3  | 18.3  |
| Shear VC        |      | 1.3                        | 1.3   | -1.3 | -1.3  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Shear VL        |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | -1.3  | -1.3   | 1.3    | 1.3   |
| Shear MT        |      | 6.0                        | 6.0   | 6.0  | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0    | 6.0    | 6.0   |
| Tot. Shear      |      | 7.3                        | 7.3   | 4.7  | 4.7   | 4.7   | 4.7    | 7.3    | 7.3   |
| Str. Int.       |      | 66.4                       | 30.4  | 87.5 | 46.3  | 206.7 | 173.2  | 158.8  | 135.1 |

WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:

Vessel Stress Summation at Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
|----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|                |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu   | Bl    | Cu    | Cl     | Du     | Dl    |
| Circ. Pm (SUS) |      | 0.9                        | 0.9   | 0.9  | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9   |
| Circ. Pl (SUS) |      | -30.0                      | -30.0 | 41.3 | 41.3  | 16.7  | 16.7   | -11.6  | -11.6 |
| Circ. Q (SUS)  |      | -28.9                      | 28.9  | 37.3 | -37.3 | 189.8 | -189.8 | -146.3 | 146.3 |
| Long. Pm (SUS) |      | 0.4                        | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4   |
| Long. Pl (SUS) |      | -16.8                      | -16.8 | 21.9 | 21.9  | 48.8  | 48.8   | -37.5  | -37.5 |
| Long. Q (SUS)  |      | -42.3                      | 42.3  | 63.2 | -63.2 | 78.1  | -78.1  | -55.8  | 55.8  |
| Shear Pm (SUS) |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Shear Pl (SUS) |      | 1.3                        | 1.3   | -1.3 | -1.3  | -1.3  | -1.3   | 1.3    | 1.3   |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 94 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas In - 6"

Nozl: 6 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Shear Q (SUS)   | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   |
| Pm (SUS)        | 0.9  | 0.9  | 0.9  | 0.9  | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     | 29.3 | 29.3 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 49.3  | 49.3  | 37.2  | 37.2  |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 65.7 | 30.0 | 88.1 | 46.8 | 207.6 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 136.1 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm<sup>2</sup>):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 0.91      | 137.90         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 49.34     | 206.85         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 207.61    | 413.70         | Passed |

*Because only sustained loads were specified, the Pm+Pl+Q allowable was 3 \* Smh.*

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 95 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"

Nozl: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Input, Nozzle Desc: Vent - 1"

From: 30

|   |        |       |      |
|---|--------|-------|------|
| Pressure for Reinforcement Calculations | P      | 0.200 | bars |
| Temperature for Internal Pressure       | Temp   | 85    | °C   |
| Design External Pressure                | Pext   | 0.10  | bars |
| Temperature for External Pressure       | Tempex | 85    | °C   |

|                                       |     |        |                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|
| Shell Material                        |     | SA-516 | 70                 |
| Shell Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sv  | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Shell Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sva | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                      |    |           |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Inside Diameter of Cylindrical Shell | D  | 445.20    | mm. |
| Design Length of Section             | L  | 1537.1738 | mm. |
| Shell Finished (Minimum) Thickness   | t  | 6.0000    | mm. |
| Shell Internal Corrosion Allowance   | c  | 3.0000    | mm. |
| Shell External Corrosion Allowance   | co | 0.0000    | mm. |

Distance from Bottom/Left Tangent 1335.50 mm.

User Entered Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.00 °C

**Type of Element Connected to the Shell : Nozzle**

|                                 |     |            |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Material                        |     | SA-106     | B                  |
| Material UNS Number             |     | K03006     |                    |
| Material Specification/Type     |     | Smls. pipe |                    |
| Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sn  | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sna | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                   |  |        |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-----|
| Diameter Basis (for tr calc only) |  | OD     |     |
| Layout Angle                      |  | 180.00 | deg |
| Diameter                          |  | 1.0000 | in. |

|                          |    |         |  |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--|
| Size and Thickness Basis |    | Minimum |  |
| Nominal Thickness        | tn | 160     |  |

|                 |  |         |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|
| Flange Material |  | SA-105  |  |
| Flange Type     |  | Slip on |  |

|  |     |        |     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|
| Corrosion Allowance                      | can | 3.0000 | mm. |
| Joint Efficiency of Shell Seam at Nozzle | E1  | 1.00   |     |
| Joint Efficiency of Nozzle Neck          | En  | 1.00   |     |

|   |      |          |     |
|---|------|----------|-----|
| Outside Projection                          | ho   | 150.0000 | mm. |
| Weld leg size between Nozzle and Pad/Shell  | Wo   | 3.0000   | mm. |
| Groove weld depth between Nozzle and Vessel | Wgnv | 5.0000   | mm. |
| Inside Projection                           | h    | 0.0000   | mm. |
| Weld leg size, Inside Element to Shell      | Wi   | 0.0000   | mm. |

|                          |  |        |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Class of attached Flange |  | 150    |  |
| Grade of attached Flange |  | GR 1.1 |  |

The Pressure Design option was Design Pressure + static head.

**Nozzle Sketch (may not represent actual weld type/configuration)**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

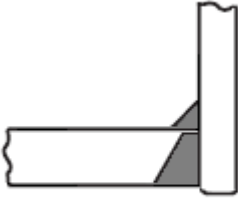
PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 96 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"

Nozl: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024



**Insert/Set-in Nozzle No Pad, no Inside projection**

Reinforcement CALCULATION, Description: Vent - 1"

ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1, 2017, UG-37 to UG-45

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Actual Outside Diameter Used in Calculation | 1.315 in. |
| Actual Thickness Used in Calculation        | 0.219 in. |

Nozzle input data check completed without errors.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Cylindrical Shell, Tr [Int. Press]  
= (P\*R)/(Sv\*E-0.6\*P) per UG-27 (c)(1)  
= (0.2\*225.6)/(137.9\*1-0.6\*0.2)  
= 0.0327 mm.

The Longitudinal Stress Governs over the Hoop Stress on the shell course where this nozzle is located. The Maximum stress ratio times the Shell thickness will be used in the calculation of the Area required.

The Stress Ratio is 0.0914 and the shell thk. is 6.0000 mm.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Nozzle Wall, Trn [Int. Press]  
= (P\*Ro)/(Sn\*E+0.4\*P) per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)  
= (0.2\*16.7)/(117.9\*1+0.4\*0.2)  
= 0.0028 mm.

Required Nozzle thickness under External Pressure per UG-28 : 0.0784 mm.

**UG-40, Limits of Reinforcement : [Internal Pressure]**

|   |      |         |     |
|---|------|---------|-----|
| Parallel to Vessel Wall (Diameter Limit)        | D1   | 56.5770 | mm. |
| Parallel to Vessel Wall, opening length         | d    | 28.2885 | mm. |
| Normal to Vessel Wall (Thickness Limit), no pad | Tlnp | 6.3906  | mm. |

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr1]:  
= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )  
= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr2]:  
= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )  
= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr3]:  
= min( fr2, fr4 )



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 97 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"

Nozl: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= \min( 0.855, 1 )$$
$$= 0.855$$

**Results of Nozzle Reinforcement Area Calculations: (cm²)**

| AREA AVAILABLE, A1 to A5 |             | Design | External | Mapnc |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|
| Area Required            | Ar          | 0.080  | 0.138    | NA    |
| Area in Shell            | A1          | 0.751  | 0.564    | NA    |
| Area in Nozzle Wall      | A2          | 0.279  | 0.271    | NA    |
| Area in Inward Nozzle    | A3          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| Area in Welds            | A41+A42+A43 | 0.077  | 0.077    | NA    |
| Area in Element          | A5          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE     | Atot        | 1.107  | 0.912    | NA    |

The External Pressure Case Governs the Analysis.

Nozzle Angle Used in Area Calculations

90.00 Degs.

The area available without a pad is Sufficient.

Area Required [A]:

$$= 0.5( d * tr * F + 2 * tn * tr * F(1-fr1) ) \text{ per UG-37(d)}$$

$$= 0.5(28.29 * 0.951 * 1 + 2 * 2.556 * 0.951 * 1(1-0.855))$$

$$= 0.138 \text{ cm}^2$$

**Reinforcement Areas per Figure UG-37.1**

Area Available in Shell [A1]:

$$= d( E1 * t - F * tr ) - 2 * tn( E1 * t - F * tr ) * ( 1 - fr1 )$$

$$= 28.29 ( 1 * 3 - 1 * 0.951 ) - 2 * 2.556 ( 1 * 3 - 1 * 0.951 ) * ( 1 - 0.855 )$$

$$= 0.564 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Nozzle Projecting Outward [A2]:

$$= ( 2 * tlnp )( tn - trn ) fr2$$

$$= ( 2 * 6.391 )( 2.556 - 0.0784 ) 0.855$$

$$= 0.271 \text{ cm}^2$$

Area Available in Inward Weld + Outward Weld [A41 + A43]:

$$= Wo^2 * fr2 + ( Wi-can/0.707 )^2 * fr2$$

$$= 3^2 * 0.855 + ( 0 )^2 * 0.855$$

$$= 0.077 \text{ cm}^2$$

**UG-45 Minimum Nozzle Neck Thickness Requirement: [Int. Press.]**

Wall Thickness for Internal/External pressures      ta = 3.0784 mm.

Wall Thickness per UG16(b),      tr16b = 4.5000 mm.

Wall Thickness, shell/head, internal pressure      trb1 = 3.0327 mm.

Wall Thickness      tb1 = max(trb1, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.

Wall Thickness      tb2 = max(trb2, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.

Wall Thickness per table UG-45      tb3 = 5.9464 mm.

Determine Nozzle Thickness candidate [tb]:

$$= \min[ tb3, \max( tb1, tb2 ) ]$$

$$= \min[ 5.946, \max( 4.5, 4.5 ) ]$$

$$= 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$$



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 98 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"

Nozl: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Minimum Wall Thickness of Nozzle Necks [tUG-45]:**

$$= \max( t_a, t_b )$$

$$= \max( 3.078, 4.5 )$$

$$= 4.5000 \text{ mm.}$$

Available Nozzle Neck Thickness = 5.5563 mm. --> OK

**Nozzle Junction Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) Calculations:**

**Nozzle Neck to Flange Weld, Curve: B**

Govrn. thk,  $t_g = 5.556$ ,  $t_r = 0.00283$ ,  $c = 3 \text{ mm.}$ ,  $E^* = 1$   
Thickness Ratio =  $t_r * (E^*) / (t_g - c) = 0.00111$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

**Nozzle-Shell/Head Weld (UCS-66(a)1(b)), Curve: B**

Govrn. thk,  $t_g = 5.556$ ,  $t_r = 0.00283$ ,  $c = 3 \text{ mm.}$ ,  $E^* = 1$   
Thickness Ratio =  $t_r * (E^*) / (t_g - c) = 0.00111$ , Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B   | -29 °C  |
| Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) | -104 °C |

Governing MDMT of all the sub-joints of this Junction : -104 °C

**ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) | -29 °C  |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b)   | -104 °C |
| Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c)   | -104 °C |

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :  
Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

Note:  
Using the min value from (b)(1)(-b) and (b)(1)(-c) above as the computed nozzle flange MDMT.

Weld Size Calculations, Description: Vent - 1"

Intermediate Calc. for nozzle/shell Welds     $T_{min}$             2.5562 mm.

**Results Per UW-16.1:**

|             | Required Thickness       | Actual Thickness         |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nozzle Weld | $1.7894 = 0.7 * t_{min}$ | $2.1210 = 0.7 * W_o$ mm. |

**Weld Strength and Weld Loads per UG-41.1, Sketch (a) or (b)**

**Weld Load [W]:**

$$= \max( 0, (A-A1+2*t_n*f_{r1}*(E1*t-t_r))S_v )$$

$$= \max( 0, (0.138 - 0.564 + 2 * 2.556 * 0.855 * (1 * 3 - 0.951) ) 137.9 )$$

$$= \max( 0, -473.65 ) \text{ Kg}$$

Note: F is always set to 1.0 throughout the calculation.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 99 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Vent - 1"

Nozl: 7 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

**Weld Load [W1]:**

$$= (A2+A5+A4-(Wi-Can/.707)^2*fr2)*Sv$$

$$= ( 0.271 + 0 + 0.077 - 0 * 0.855 ) * 137.9$$

$$= 488.97 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Weld Load [W2]:**

$$= (A2 + A3 + A4 + (2 * tn * t * fr1)) * Sv$$

$$= ( 0.271 + 0 + 0.077 + ( 0.131 ) ) * 137.9$$

$$= 673.36 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Weld Load [W3]:**

$$= (A2+A3+A4+A5+(2*tn*t*fr1))*S$$

$$= ( 0.271 + 0 + 0.077 + 0 + ( 0.131 ) ) * 137.9$$

$$= 673.36 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Strength of Connection Elements for Failure Path Analysis**

**Shear, Outward Nozzle Weld [Sonw]:**

$$= (\pi/2) * Dlo * Wo * 0.49 * Snw$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 33.4 * 3 * 0.49 * 117.9$$

$$= 927. \text{ Kgf}$$

**Shear, Nozzle Wall [Snw]:**

$$= (\pi * ( Dlr + Dlo )/4 ) * ( Thk - Can ) * 0.7 * Sn$$

$$= ( 3.142 * 15.42 ) * ( 5.556 - 3 ) * 0.7 * 117.9$$

$$= 1042. \text{ Kgf}$$

**Tension, Shell Groove Weld [Tngw]:**

$$= (\pi/2) * Dlo * (Wgnvi-Cas) * 0.74 * Sng$$

$$= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 33.4 * ( 5 - 3 ) * 0.74 * 137.9$$

$$= 1092. \text{ Kgf}$$

**Strength of Failure Paths:**

$$PATH11 = ( SONW + SNW ) = ( 927.3 + 1042 ) = 1970 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$PATH22 = ( Sonw + Tpgw + Tngw + Sinw )$$

$$= ( 927.3 + 0 + 1092 + 0 ) = 2019 \text{ Kgf}$$

$$PATH33 = ( Sonw + Tngw + Sinw )$$

$$= ( 927.3 + 1092 + 0 ) = 2019 \text{ Kgf}$$

**Summary of Failure Path Calculations:**

Path 1-1 = 1969 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W1 = 488 Kgf  
 Path 2-2 = 2019 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W2 = 673 Kgf  
 Path 3-3 = 2019 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W3 = 673 Kgf

**Maximum Allowable Pressure for this Nozzle at this Location:**

Converged Max. Allow. Pressure in Operating case 12.499 bars

The Drop for this Nozzle is : 0.6274 mm.

The Cut Length for this Nozzle is, Drop + Ho + H + T : 156.6273 mm.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 100 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8

7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Input, Nozzle Desc: Gas Out - 6"

From: 30

|   |        |       |      |
|---|--------|-------|------|
| Pressure for Reinforcement Calculations | P      | 0.200 | bars |
| Temperature for Internal Pressure       | Temp   | 85    | °C   |
| Design External Pressure                | Pext   | 0.10  | bars |
| Temperature for External Pressure       | Tempex | 85    | °C   |

|                                       |     |        |                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|
| Shell Material                        |     | SA-516 | 70                 |
| Shell Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sv  | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Shell Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sva | 137.90 | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                      |    |           |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Inside Diameter of Cylindrical Shell | D  | 445.20    | mm. |
| Design Length of Section             | L  | 1537.1738 | mm. |
| Shell Finished (Minimum) Thickness   | t  | 6.0000    | mm. |
| Shell Internal Corrosion Allowance   | c  | 3.0000    | mm. |
| Shell External Corrosion Allowance   | co | 0.0000    | mm. |

Distance from Bottom/Left Tangent 1235.50 mm.

User Entered Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.00 °C

**Type of Element Connected to the Shell : Nozzle**

|                                 |     |            |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Material                        |     | SA-106     | B                  |
| Material UNS Number             |     | K03006     |                    |
| Material Specification/Type     |     | Smls. pipe |                    |
| Allowable Stress at Temperature | Sn  | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Allowable Stress At Ambient     | Sna | 117.90     | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                   |  |        |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-----|
| Diameter Basis (for tr calc only) |  | OD     |     |
| Layout Angle                      |  | 0.00   | deg |
| Diameter                          |  | 6.0000 | in. |

|                          |    |         |  |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--|
| Size and Thickness Basis |    | Minimum |  |
| Nominal Thickness        | tn | STD     |  |

|                 |  |         |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|
| Flange Material |  | SA-105  |  |
| Flange Type     |  | Slip on |  |

|  |     |        |     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|
| Corrosion Allowance                      | can | 3.0000 | mm. |
| Joint Efficiency of Shell Seam at Nozzle | E1  | 1.00   |     |
| Joint Efficiency of Nozzle Neck          | En  | 1.00   |     |

|   |      |          |     |
|---|------|----------|-----|
| Outside Projection                          | ho   | 150.0000 | mm. |
| Weld leg size between Nozzle and Pad/Shell  | Wo   | 4.0000   | mm. |
| Groove weld depth between Nozzle and Vessel | Wgnv | 5.0000   | mm. |
| Inside Projection                           | h    | 0.0000   | mm. |
| Weld leg size, Inside Element to Shell      | Wi   | 0.0000   | mm. |

|  |      |          |                    |
|--|------|----------|--------------------|
| Pad Material                             |      | SA-516   | 70                 |
| Pad Allowable Stress at Temperature      | Sp   | 137.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Pad Allowable Stress At Ambient          | Spa  | 137.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Diameter of Pad along vessel surface     | Dp   | 270.0000 | mm.                |
| Thickness of Pad                         | te   | 5.0000   | mm.                |
| Weld leg size between Pad and Shell      | Wp   | 3.0000   | mm.                |
| Groove weld depth between Pad and Nozzle | Wgpn | 5.0000   | mm.                |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 101 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

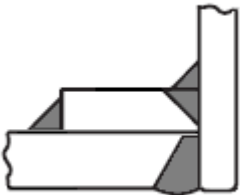
Nozl: 8

7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Reinforcing Pad Width    | 50.8625 mm. |
| Class of attached Flange | 150         |
| Grade of attached Flange | GR 1.1      |

The Pressure Design option was Design Pressure + static head.

**Nozzle Sketch (may not represent actual weld type/configuration)**



**Insert/Set-in Nozzle With Pad, no Inside projection**

Reinforcement CALCULATION, Description: Gas Out - 6"

ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1, 2017, UG-37 to UG-45

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Actual Outside Diameter Used in Calculation | 6.625 in. |
| Actual Thickness Used in Calculation        | 0.245 in. |

Nozzle input data check completed without errors.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Cylindrical Shell, Tr [Int. Press]  
= (P\*R)/(Sv\*E-0.6\*P) per UG-27 (c)(1)  
= (0.2\*225.6)/(137.9\*1-0.6\*0.2)  
= 0.0327 mm.

The Longitudinal Stress Governs over the Hoop Stress on the shell course where this nozzle is located. The Maximum stress ratio times the Shell thickness will be used in the calculation of the Area required.

The Stress Ratio is 0.0914 and the shell thk. is 6.0000 mm.

Reqd thk per UG-37(a) of Nozzle Wall, Trn [Int. Press]  
= (P\*Ro)/(Sn\*E+0.4\*P) per Appendix 1-1 (a)(1)  
= (0.2\*84.14)/(117.9\*1+0.4\*0.2)  
= 0.0143 mm.

Required Nozzle thickness under External Pressure per UG-28 : 0.2031 mm.

**UG-40, Limits of Reinforcement : [Internal Pressure]**

|  |    |              |
|--|----|--------------|
| Parallel to Vessel Wall (Diameter Limit)               | D1 | 323.6580 mm. |
| Parallel to Vessel Wall, opening length                | d  | 161.8290 mm. |
| Normal to Vessel Wall (Thickness Limit), pad side Tlwp |    | 7.5000 mm.   |

**Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr1]:**

= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 102 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr2]:

= min( 1, Sn/Sv )  
= min( 1, 117.9/137.9 )  
= 0.855

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr4]:

= min( 1, Sp/Sv )  
= min( 1, 137.9/137.9 )  
= 1.000

Weld Strength Reduction Factor [fr3]:

= min( fr2, fr4 )  
= min( 0.855, 1 )  
= 0.855

Results of Nozzle Reinforcement Area Calculations: (cm²)

| AREA AVAILABLE, A1 to A5 |             | Design | External | Mapnc |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|
| Area Required            | Ar          | 0.446  | 0.774    | NA    |
| Area in Shell            | A1          | 4.386  | 3.297    | NA    |
| Area in Nozzle Wall      | A2          | 0.412  | 0.387    | NA    |
| Area in Inward Nozzle    | A3          | 0.000  | 0.000    | NA    |
| Area in Welds            | A41+A42+A43 | 0.208  | 0.208    | NA    |
| Area in Element          | A5          | 3.815  | 3.815    | NA    |
| TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE     | Atot        | 8.820  | 7.706    | NA    |

The External Pressure Case Governs the Analysis.

Nozzle Angle Used in Area Calculations 90.00 Degs.

The area available without a pad is Sufficient.  
The area available with the given pad is Sufficient.

Area Required [A]:  
= 0.5( d \* tr\*F + 2 \* tn \* tr\*F(1-fr1) ) per UG-37(d)  
= 0.5(161.8\*0.951\*1+2\*3.223\*0.951\*1(1-0.855))  
= 0.774 cm²

Reinforcement Areas per Figure UG-37.1

Area Available in Shell [A1]:  
= d( E1\*t - F\*tr ) - 2 \* tn( E1\*t - F\*tr ) \* ( 1 - fr1 )  
= 161.8 ( 1 \* 3 - 1 \* 0.951 ) - 2 \* 3.223  
( 1 \* 3 - 1 \* 0.951 ) \* ( 1 - 0.855 )  
= 3.297 cm²

Area Available in Nozzle Wall Projecting Outward [A2]:  
= ( 2 \* Tlwp ) \* ( tn - trn ) \* fr2  
= ( 2 \* 7.5 ) \* ( 3.223 - 0.203 ) \* 0.855  
= 0.387 cm²

Area Available in Welds [A41 + A42 + A43]:  
= (Wo² - Ar Lost)\*Fr3+((Wi-can/0.707)² - Ar Lost)\*fr2 + Wp²\*fr4  
= (0.138 ) \* 0.855 + (0 ) \* 0.855 + 76.2² \* 1



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 103 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Noz1: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

= 0.208 cm<sup>2</sup>

Area Available in Element, also see UG-37(h) [A5]:

= (min(Dp,DL)-(Nozzle OD))(min(tp,Tlwp,te)) \* fr4 \* 0.75  
= ( 270 - 168.3 ) 5 \* 1 \* 0.75  
= 3.815 cm<sup>2</sup>

**UG-45 Minimum Nozzle Neck Thickness Requirement: [Int. Press.]**

Wall Thickness for Internal/External pressures ta = 3.2031 mm.  
Wall Thickness per UG16(b), tr16b = 4.5000 mm.  
Wall Thickness, shell/head, internal pressure trb1 = 3.0327 mm.  
Wall Thickness tb1 = max(trb1, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.  
Wall Thickness tb2 = max(trb2, tr16b) = 4.5000 mm.  
Wall Thickness per table UG-45 tb3 = 9.2200 mm.

Determine Nozzle Thickness candidate [tb]:

= min[ tb3, max( tb1,tb2 ) ]  
= min[ 9.22, max( 4.5, 4.5 ) ]  
= 4.5000 mm.

Minimum Wall Thickness of Nozzle Necks [tUG-45]:

= max( ta, tb )  
= max( 3.203, 4.5 )  
= 4.5000 mm.

Available Nozzle Neck Thickness = 6.2230 mm. --> OK

**Stresses on Nozzle due to External and Pressure Loads per the ASME**

**B31.3 Piping Code (see 319.4.4 and 302.3.5):**

Sustained : 19.1, Allowable : 117.9 N./mm<sup>2</sup> Passed  
Expansion : 0.0, Allowable : 275.6 N./mm<sup>2</sup> Passed  
Occasional : 0.2, Allowable : 156.8 N./mm<sup>2</sup> Passed  
Shear : 13.1, Allowable : 82.5 N./mm<sup>2</sup> Passed

*Note : The number of cycles on this nozzle was assumed to be 7000 or less for the determination of the expansion stress allowable.*

Nozzle Junction Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) Calculations:

**Nozzle Neck to Flange Weld, Curve: B**

Govern. thk, tg = 6.223, tr = 0.0143, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.00443, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

**Nozzle Neck to Pad Weld for the Nozzle, Curve: B**

Govern. thk, tg = 5, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1  
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.0109, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C  
Pad governing, Conservatively assuming Pad stress = Shell stress(Div. 1 L-9.3).

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C  
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

**Nozzle Neck to Pad Weld for Reinforcement pad, Curve: B**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 104 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Noz1: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Govrn. thk, tg = 5, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.0109, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C
Pad governing, Conservatively assuming Pad stress = Shell stress(Div. 1 L-9.3).

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

Shell to Pad Weld Junction at Pad OD, Curve: B

Govrn. thk, tg = 5, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.0109, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C
Pad governing, Conservatively assuming Pad stress = Shell stress(Div. 1 L-9.3).

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

Nozzle-Shell/Head Weld (UCS-66(a)1(b)), Curve: B

Govrn. thk, tg = 6, tr = 0.0327, c = 3 mm., E\* = 1
Thickness Ratio = tr \* (E\*)/(tg - c) = 0.0109, Temp. Reduction = 78 °C

Min Metal Temp. w/o impact per UCS-66, Curve B -29 °C
Min Metal Temp. at Required thickness (UCS 66.1) -104 °C

Governing MDMT of the Nozzle : -104 °C
Governing MDMT of the Reinforcement Pad : -104 °C
Governing MDMT of all the sub-joints of this Junction : -104 °C

ANSI Flange MDMT including Temperature reduction per UCS-66.1:

Unadjusted MDMT of ANSI B16.5/47 flanges per UCS-66(c) -29 °C
Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) -104 °C
Flange MDMT with Temp reduction per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c) -104 °C

Where the Stress Reduction Ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b) is :
Design Pressure/Ambient Rating = 0.20/19.60 = 0.010

Note:
Using the min value from (b)(1)(-b) and (b)(1)(-c) above as the computed nozzle flange MDMT.

Weld Size Calculations, Description: Gas Out - 6"

Intermediate Calc. for nozzle/shell Welds Tmin 3.2230 mm.
Intermediate Calc. for pad/shell Welds TminPad 3.0000 mm.

Results Per UW-16.1:

Required Thickness Actual Thickness
Nozzle Weld 2.2561 = 0.7 \* tmin. 2.8280 = 0.7 \* Wo mm.
Pad Weld 1.5000 = 0.5\*TminPad 2.1210 = 0.7 \* Wp mm.

Weld Strength and Weld Loads per UG-41.1, Sketch (a) or (b)

Weld Load [W]:

= max( 0, (A-A1+2\*tn\*fr1\*(E1\*t-tr))Sv)
= max( 0, (0.774 - 3.297 + 2 \* 3.223 \* 0.855 \*
(1 \* 3 - 0.951 ) )137.9 )



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 105 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

$$= \max( 0, -3388.64 ) \text{ Kgf}$$

Note: F is always set to 1.0 throughout the calculation.

**Weld Load [W1]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (A2+A5+A4-(Wi-Can/.707)^2*fr2)*Sv \\ &= ( 0.387 + 3.815 + 0.208 - 0 * 0.855 ) * 137.9 \\ &= 6200.56 \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Weld Load [W2]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (A2 + A3 + A4 + (2 * tn * t * fr1)) * Sv \\ &= ( 0.387 + 0 + 0.137 + ( 0.165 ) ) * 137.9 \\ &= 969.48 \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Weld Load [W3]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (A2+A3+A4+A5+(2*tn*t*fr1))*S \\ &= ( 0.387 + 0 + 0.208 + 3.815 + ( 0.165 ) ) * 137.9 \\ &= 6433.05 \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Strength of Connection Elements for Failure Path Analysis**

**Shear, Outward Nozzle Weld [Sonw]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\pi/2) * Dlo * Wo * 0.49 * Snw \\ &= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 168.3 * 4 * 0.49 * 117.9 \\ &= 6229. \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Shear, Pad Element Weld [Spew]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\pi/2) * DP * WP * 0.49 * SEW \\ &= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 270 * 3 * 0.49 * 137.9 \\ &= 8767. \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Shear, Nozzle Wall [Snw]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\pi * ( Dlr + Dlo ) / 4 ) * ( Thk - Can ) * 0.7 * Sn \\ &= ( 3.142 * 82.53 ) * ( 6.223 - 3 ) * 0.7 * 117.9 \\ &= 7032. \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Tension, Pad Groove Weld [Tpgw]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\pi/2) * Dlo * Wgpn * 0.74 * Seg \\ &= ( 3.142/2 ) * 168.3 * 5 * 0.74 * 137.9 \\ &= 13752. \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Tension, Shell Groove Weld [Tngw]:**

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\pi/2) * Dlo * (Wgnvi-Cas) * 0.74 * Sng \\ &= ( 3.142/2.0 ) * 168.3 * ( 5 - 3 ) * 0.74 * 137.9 \\ &= 5501. \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Strength of Failure Paths:**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PATH11} &= ( \text{SPEW} + \text{SNW} ) = ( 8767 + 7032 ) = 15799 \text{ Kgf} \\ \text{PATH22} &= ( \text{Sonw} + \text{Tpgw} + \text{Tngw} + \text{Sinw} ) \\ &= ( 6229 + 13752 + 5501 + 0 ) = 25482 \text{ Kgf} \\ \text{PATH33} &= ( \text{Spew} + \text{Tngw} + \text{Sinw} ) \\ &= ( 8767 + 5501 + 0 ) = 14268 \text{ Kgf} \end{aligned}$$

**Summary of Failure Path Calculations:**

Path 1-1 = 15799 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W1 = 6200 Kgf  
Path 2-2 = 25481 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W2 = 969 Kgf



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 106 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Path 3-3 = 14267 Kgf, must exceed W = 0 Kgf or W3 = 6433 Kgf

**Maximum Allowable Pressure for this Nozzle at this Location:**

Converged Max. Allow. Pressure in Operating case 15.463 bars

Note: The MAWP of this junction was limited by the parent Shell/Head.

The Drop for this Nozzle is : 16.5135 mm.

The Cut Length for this Nozzle is, Drop + Ho + H + T : 172.5135 mm.

Input Echo, WRC107/537 Item 1, Description: Gas Out - 6" :

|                                 |        |             |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| Diameter Basis for Vessel       | Vbasis | ID          |                    |
| Cylindrical or Spherical Vessel | Cylsph | Cylindrical |                    |
| Internal Corrosion Allowance    | Cas    | 3.0000      | mm.                |
| Vessel Diameter                 | Dv     | 445.200     | mm.                |
| Vessel Thickness                | Tv     | 6.000       | mm.                |
| Design Temperature              | T1     | 85.0        | °C                 |
| Vessel Material                 |        | SA-516 70   |                    |
| Vessel UNS Number               |        | K02700      |                    |
| Vessel Cold S.I. Allowable      | Smc    | 137.90      | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Vessel Hot S.I. Allowable       | Smh    | 137.90      | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |

Note:  
Using 2 \* Yield for Discontinuity Stress Allowable (Div 2, 4.1.6.3), Sps.  
Make sure that material properties at this temperature are not  
time-dependent for Material: SA-516 70

|                                |        |          |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Attachment Type                | Type   | Round    |                    |
| Diameter Basis for Nozzle      | Nbasis | OD       |                    |
| Corrosion Allowance for Nozzle | Can    | 3.0000   | mm.                |
| Nozzle Diameter                | Dn     | 168.275  | mm.                |
| Nozzle Thickness               | Tn     | 6.223    | mm.                |
| Nozzle Material                |        | SA-106 B |                    |
| Nozzle UNS Number              |        | K03006   |                    |
| Nozzle Cold S.I. Allowable     | SNmc   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Nozzle Hot S.I. Allowable      | SNmh   | 117.90   | N./mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Thickness of Reinforcing Pad   | Tpad   | 5.000    | mm.                |
| Diameter of Reinforcing Pad    | Dpad   | 270.000  | mm.                |
| Design Internal Pressure       | Dp     | 0.200    | bars               |
| Include Pressure Thrust        |        | No       |                    |

**External Forces and Moments in WRC 107/537 Convention:**

|                              |    |        |       |
|------------------------------|----|--------|-------|
| Radial Load (SUS)            | P  | -144.4 | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear (SUS)     | Vl | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear (SUS)  | Vc | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment (SUS) | Mc | -84.4  | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment (SUS)    | Ml | 106.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment (SUS)       | Mt | 136.2  | Kg-m. |

Use Interactive Control

No



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 107 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

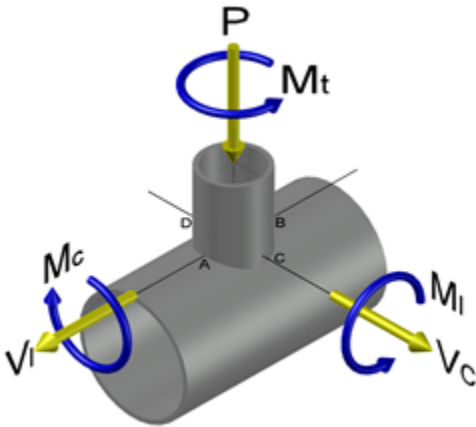
Nozl: 8

7:18pm

Feb 27,2024

|   |         |       |      |
|---|---------|-------|------|
| WRC107 Version                                  | Version | March | 1979 |
| Include Pressure Stress Indices per Div. 2      |         |       | No   |
| Compute Pressure Stress per WRC-368             |         |       | No   |
| Local Loads applied at end of Nozzle/Attachment |         |       | No   |

*Note:*  
WRC Bulletin 537 provides equations for the dimensionless curves found in bulletin 107. As noted in the foreword to bulletin 537, "537 is equivalent to WRC 107". Where 107 is printed in the results below, "537" can be interchanged with "107".



Stress Attenuation Diameter (for Insert Plates) per WRC 297:  
= NozzleOD + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( Rmean( t - ca ) )  
= 168.275 + 2 \* 1.65 \* sqrt( 227.1 ( 6.0 - 3.0 ) )  
= 254.411 mm.

WRC 107 Stress Calculation for SUStained loads:

|                        |    |        |       |
|------------------------|----|--------|-------|
| Radial Load            | P  | -144.4 | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Shear  | VC | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Longitudinal Shear     | VL | 180.7  | Kgf   |
| Circumferential Moment | MC | -84.4  | Kg-m. |
| Longitudinal Moment    | ML | 106.9  | Kg-m. |
| Torsional Moment       | MT | 136.2  | Kg-m. |

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 28.70

**Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Attachment Junction:**

| Curves read for 1979           | Beta  | Figure | Value | Location  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| N(PHI) / ( P/Rm )              | 0.321 | 4C     | 3.329 | (A,B)     |
| N(PHI) / ( P/Rm )              | 0.321 | 3C     | 1.750 | (C,D)     |
| M(PHI) / ( P )                 | 0.321 | 2C1    | 0.019 | (A,B)     |
| M(PHI) / ( P )                 | 0.321 | 1C !   | 0.060 | (C,D)     |
| N(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.321 | 3A     | 1.136 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.321 | 1A     | 0.072 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.321 | 3B     | 2.289 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.321 | 1B     | 0.016 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) / ( P/Rm )                | 0.321 | 3C     | 1.750 | (A,B)     |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter
Design by A. Azodi
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 108 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Table with 6 columns: Parameter, Value, Figure, Value, Location. Rows include N(x) / ( P/Rm ), M(x) / ( P ), N(x) / ( MC/(Rm\*\*2 \* Beta) ), etc.

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Attachment Junction (N./mm²)

Table with 10 columns: Type of Stress, Load, Au, Al, Bu, Bl, Cu, Cl, Du, Dl. Rows include Circ. Memb. P, Long. Memb. P, Tot. Circ. Str., etc.

WARNING: Ratio of Pad Radius/Rm (.594) is not between 0.01 and 0.571.

Dimensionless Parameters used : Gamma = 75.70

Dimensionless Loads for Cylindrical Shells at Pad edge:

Table with 5 columns: Curves read for 1979, Beta, Figure, Value, Location. Rows include N(PHI) / ( P/Rm ), M(PHI) / ( P ), etc.



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                                |       |       |       |           |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| N(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.520 | 3A !  | 1.062 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( MC/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.520 | 1A    | 0.054 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm**2 * Beta) ) | 0.520 | 3B !  | 1.799 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(PHI) / ( ML/(Rm * Beta) )    | 0.520 | 1B !  | 0.002 | (A,B,C,D) |
|                                |       |       |       |           |
| N(x) / ( P/Rm )                | 0.520 | 3C !  | 1.086 | (A,B)     |
| N(x) / ( P/Rm )                | 0.520 | 4C !  | 3.541 | (C,D)     |
| M(x) / ( P )                   | 0.520 | 1C1 ! | 0.007 | (A,B)     |
| M(x) / ( P )                   | 0.520 | 2C !  | 0.036 | (C,D)     |
| N(x) / ( MC/(Rm**2 * Beta) )   | 0.520 | 4A !  | 5.587 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) / ( MC/(Rm * Beta) )      | 0.520 | 2A !  | 0.021 | (A,B,C,D) |
| N(x) / ( ML/(Rm**2 * Beta) )   | 0.520 | 4B !  | 1.001 | (A,B,C,D) |
| M(x) / ( ML/(Rm * Beta) )      | 0.520 | 2B !  | 0.004 | (A,B,C,D) |

Note - The ! mark next to the figure name denotes curve value exceeded.

Stress Concentration Factors: Kn = 1.00, Kb = 1.00

Stresses in the Vessel at the Edge of Reinforcing Pad (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)

| Type of Stress  | Load | Stress Intensity Values at |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 |      | Au                         | Al    | Bu   | Bl    | Cu    | Cl     | Du     | Dl    |
| Circ. Memb. P   |      | 7.4                        | 7.4   | 7.4  | 7.4   | 2.3   | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.3   |
| Circ. Bend. P   |      | 2.6                        | -2.6  | 2.6  | -2.6  | 64.2  | -64.2  | 64.2   | -64.2 |
| Circ. Memb. MC  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 10.9  | 10.9   | -10.9  | -10.9 |
| Circ. Memb. ML  |      | -23.4                      | -23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Circ. Bend. ML  |      | -14.0                      | 14.0  | 14.0 | -14.0 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Tot. Circ. Str. |      | -27.4                      | -4.7  | 47.4 | 14.2  | 331.1 | -304.8 | -198.2 | 180.8 |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Long. Memb. P   |      | 2.3                        | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3   | 7.4   | 7.4    | 7.4    | 7.4   |
| Long. Bend. P   |      | 6.4                        | -6.4  | 6.4  | -6.4  | 33.8  | -33.8  | 33.8   | -33.8 |
| Long. Memb. MC  |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 57.5  | 57.5   | -57.5  | -57.5 |
| Long. Memb. ML  |      | -13.0                      | -13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Long. Bend. ML  |      | -21.5                      | 21.5  | 21.5 | -21.5 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Tot. Long. Str. |      | -25.9                      | 4.4   | 43.2 | -12.6 | 197.7 | -68.0  | -115.3 | 15.1  |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Shear VC        |      | 1.4                        | 1.4   | -1.4 | -1.4  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Shear VL        |      | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | -1.4  | -1.4   | 1.4    | 1.4   |
| Shear MT        |      | 3.9                        | 3.9   | 3.9  | 3.9   | 3.9   | 3.9    | 3.9    | 3.9   |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Tot. Shear      |      | 5.3                        | 5.3   | 2.5  | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5    | 5.3    | 5.3   |
|                 |      |                            |       |      |       |       |        |        |       |
| Str. Int.       |      | 32.0                       | 13.9  | 48.5 | 27.2  | 331.2 | 304.8  | 198.5  | 181.0 |

WRC 107/537 Stress Summations:

Vessel Stress Summation at Attachment Junction (N./mm<sup>2</sup>)





Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 111 of 118

Nozzle Calcs.: Gas Out - 6"

Nozl: 8 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

|                 |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pm+Pl (SUS)     | 15.0 | 14.9 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 65.6  | 65.6  | 49.4  | 49.4  |
| Pm+Pl+Q (Total) | 30.8 | 13.5 | 49.9 | 28.0 | 332.7 | 303.3 | 197.0 | 182.5 |

**Vessel Stress Summation Comparison (N/mm²):**

| Type of Stress Int. | Max. S.I. | S.I. Allowable | Result |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Pm (SUS)            | 1.51      | 137.90         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl (SUS)         | 65.62     | 206.85         | Passed |
| Pm+Pl+Q (TOTAL)     | 332.67    | 413.70         | Passed |

*Because only sustained loads were specified, the Pm+Pl+Q allowable was 3 \* Smh.*

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Nozzle Schedule:

Step: 27 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Nozzle Schedule:

| Description  | Nominal or Actual Size | Schd or FVC Type | Flg Type | Nozzle O/Dia in | Wall Thk mm. | Reinforcing Pad Diameter mm. | Pad Thk mm. | Cut Length mm. | Flg Class |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Vent - 1"    | 1.000 in               | 160              | SlipOn   | 1.315           | 6.350        | ...                          | ...         | 156.63         | 150       |
| Drain - 2"   | 2.000 in               | 80               | SlipOn   | 2.375           | 5.537        | 162.00                       | 5.00        | 106.68         | 150       |
| Gas In - 6"  | 6.000 in               | STD              | SlipOn   | 6.625           | 7.112        | ...                          | ...         | 174.68         | 150       |
| Gas Out - 6" | 6.000 in               | STD              | SlipOn   | 6.625           | 7.112        | 270.00                       | 5.00        | 172.51         | 150       |

General Notes for the above table:

The Cut Length is the Outside Projection + Inside Projection + Drop + In Plane Shell Thickness. This value does not include weld gaps, nor does it account for shrinkage.

In the case of Oblique Nozzles, the Outside Diameter must be increased. The Re-Pad WIDTH around the nozzle is calculated as follows:  
Width of Pad = (Pad Outside Dia. (per above) - Nozzle Outside Dia.)/2

For hub nozzles, the thickness and diameter shown are those of the smaller and thinner section.

Nozzle Material and Weld Fillet Leg Size Details (mm.):

| Description  | Material | Shl Grve Weld | Noz Shl/Pad Weld | Pad OD Weld | Pad Grve Weld | Inside Weld |
|--------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Vent - 1"    | SA-106 B | 5.000         | 3.000            | ...         | ...           | ...         |
| Drain - 2"   | SA-106 B | 4.800         | 3.000            | 3.000       | 4.800         | ...         |
| Gas In - 6"  | SA-106 B | 6.000         | 4.000            | ...         | ...           | ...         |
| Gas Out - 6" | SA-106 B | 5.000         | 4.000            | 3.000       | 5.000         | ...         |

Note: The Outside projections below do not include the flange thickness.

Nozzle Miscellaneous Data:

| Description  | Elev/Distance From Datum mm. | Layout Angle deg | Proj Outside mm. | Proj Inside mm. | Installed in Component |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Vent - 1"    | 1335.500                     | 180.0            | 150.00           | 0.00            | Shell #2 - 18"         |
| Drain - 2"   | ...                          | 0.0              | 100.00           | 0.00            | Cap - 18" (sch.1       |
| Gas In - 6"  | 285.500                      | 180.0            | 150.00           | 0.00            | Shell #1 - 18"         |
| Gas Out - 6" | 1235.500                     | 0.0              | 150.00           | 0.00            | Shell #2 - 18"         |

Weld Sizes for Slip On/Socket Weld Nozzle Flanges per UW-21:

Nozzle to Flange Fillet Weld Leg dimension [xmin]:  
= min( 1.4 \* tn, Hub Thickness )

The Nozzle Wall thicknesses shown below are in the corroded condition. Hubs are considered to be straight.

| Nominal or Actual | Schd | Flg | Noz. | Wall | Hub | Throat | xmin |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|
|-------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 113 of 118

Nozzle Schedule:

Step: 27 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

| Description  | Size     | or FVC Type | Type   | O/Dia in | Thk mm. | Thk mm. | Thk mm. | Thk mm. |
|--------------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Vent - 1"    | 1.000 in | 160         | SlipOn | 1.315    | 3.350   | 7.366   | 3.283   | 4.690   |
| Drain - 2"   | 2.000 in | 80          | SlipOn | 2.375    | 2.537   | 7.874   | 2.486   | 3.552   |
| Gas In - 6"  | 6.000 in | STD         | SlipOn | 6.625    | 4.112   | 10.287  | 4.030   | 5.757   |
| Gas Out - 6" | 6.000 in | STD         | SlipOn | 6.625    | 4.112   | 10.287  | 4.030   | 5.757   |

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 114 of 118

MDMT Summary:

Step: 29 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Minimum Design Metal Temperature Results Summary :

| Description       | Notes | Curve | Basic MDMT °C | Reduced MDMT °C | UG-20(f) MDMT °C | Thickness ratio | Gov Thk mm. | E*   | PWHT reqd |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-----------|
| Nozzle Flg        | [5]   | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Nozzle Flg        | [5]   | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Cap - 18" (sc[10] |       | B     | -29           | -44             | -29              | 0.727           | 5.556       | 1.00 | No        |
| Cap - 18" (sch[7] |       | B     | -29           | -48             | -29              | 0.567           | 6.350       | 1.00 | No        |
| Shell #1 - 18"[8] |       | B     | -29           | -104            | -29              | 0.325           | 8.000       | 0.85 | No        |
| Shell #2 - 18"[8] |       | B     | -29           | -48             | -29              | 0.541           | 6.000       | 0.85 | No        |
| Drain - 2" [1]    |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  | 0.003           | 4.845       | 1.00 | No        |
| Nozzle Flg [4]    |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Gas In - 6" [1]   |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  | 0.004           | 6.223       | 1.00 | No        |
| Nozzle Flg [4]    |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Vent - 1" [1]     |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  | 0.001           | 5.556       | 1.00 | No        |
| Nozzle Flg [4]    |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Gas Out - 6" [1]  |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  | 0.004           | 6.223       | 1.00 | No        |
| Nozzle Flg [4]    |       | B     | -29           | -104            |                  |                 |             |      |           |
| Bolting [21]      |       |       | -48           |                 |                  |                 |             |      |           |

Warmest MDMT: -29 -44

Required Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.0 °C  
Warmest Computed Minimum Design Metal Temperature -44.0 °C

Notes:

- [ ! ] - This was an impact tested material.
- [ 1 ] - Governing Nozzle Weld.
- [ 4 ] - ANSI Flange MDMT Calcs; Thickness ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-c).
- [ 5 ] - ANSI Flange MDMT Calcs; Thickness ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(-b).
- [ 6 ] - MDMT Calculations at the Shell/Head Joint.
- [ 7 ] - MDMT Calculations for the Straight Flange.
- [ 8 ] - Cylinder/Cone/Flange Junction MDMT.
- [ 9 ] - Calculations in the Spherical Portion of the Head.
- [10] - Calculations in the Knuckle Portion of the Head.
- [11] - Calculated (Body Flange) Flange MDMT.
- [12] - Calculated Flat Head MDMT per UCS-66.3
- [13] - Tubesheet MDMT, shell side, if applicable
- [14] - Tubesheet MDMT, tube side, if applicable
- [15] - Nozzle Material
- [16] - Shell or Head Material
- [17] - Impact Testing required
- [18] - Impact Testing not required, see UCS-66(b)(3)
- [20] - Cylinder/Cone Junction MDMT based on Longitudinal Stress considerations
- [21] - Bolting Material

UG-84(b)(2) was not considered.  
UCS-66(g) was not considered.  
UCS-66(i) was not considered.

Notes:

- Impact test temps were not entered in and not considered in the analysis.
- UCS-66(i) applies to impact tested materials not by specification and
- UCS-66(g) applies to materials impact tested per UG-84.1 General Note (c).



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter

Design by A. Azodi

Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 115 of 118

MDMT Summary:

Step: 29

7:18pm

Feb 27, 2024

---

The Basic MDMT includes the (30F) PWHT credit if applicable.

**PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019**



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Vessel Design Summary: Step: 30 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

ASME Code, Section VIII Division 1, 2017

Diameter Spec : 457.200 mm. OD  
Vessel Design Length, Tangent to Tangent 1549.15 mm.  
Distance of Bottom Tangent above Grade 0.00 mm.  
Specified Datum Line Distance 0.00 mm.  
Internal Design Temperature 85 °C  
Internal Design Pressure 0.200 bars  
External Design Temperature 85 °C  
External Design Pressure 0.100 bars  
Maximum Allowable Working Pressure 9.825 bars  
External Max. Allowable Working Pressure 1.730 bars  
Hydrostatic Test Pressure 12.772 bars  
Required Minimum Design Metal Temperature -5.0 °C  
Warmest Computed Minimum Design Metal Temperature -44.0 °C  
Wind Design Code UBC  
Earthquake Design Code ASCE/SEI 7-16

Materials of Construction:

| Component Type | Material   | Class | Thickness | UNS #  | Normalized | Impact Tested |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|
| Shell          | SA-516 70  | ...   | ...       | K02700 | No         | No            |
| Head           | SA-234 WPB | ...   | ...       | K03006 | No         | No            |
| Flange         | SA-105     | ...   | ...       | K03504 | No         | No            |
| Nozzle         | SA-106 B   | ...   | ...       | K03006 | No         | No            |
| Re-Pad         | SA-516 70  | ...   | ...       | K02700 | No         | No            |
| Nozzle Flg     | SA-105     | ...   | ...       | K03504 | No         | No            |
| Leg Baseplate  | SA-283 C   | ...   | ...       | K02401 | No         | No            |
| Flg Bolting    | SA-193 B7  | ...   | <= 2 1/2  | G41400 | No         | No            |
| Leg Bolting    | SA-36      | ...   | ...       | K02600 | No         | No            |

- Normalized is determined based on the UCS-66 material curve selection and Figure UCS-66.
- Impact Tested is based on material selection and material data properties.

Element Pressures and MAWP (bars & mm.):

| Element Description or Type | Design Pressure + Stat. head | Ext. Press. | Element M.A.W.P | Corrosion Allowance | Str. Flg. Gov. | In Creep Range |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cap - 18" (sch.10)          | 0.200                        | 0.10        | 13.552          | 3.0000              | No             | No             |
| Shell #1 - 18"              | 0.200                        | 0.10        | 25.862          | 3.0000              | N/A            | No             |
| Shell #2 - 18"              | 0.200                        | 0.10        | 15.463          | 3.0000              | N/A            | No             |
| Body Flange - 18"           | 0.200                        | 0.10        | 18.150          | 3.0000              | N/A            | No             |
| Blind Flange - 18"          | 0.200                        | 0.10        | 18.150          | 3.0000              | N/A            | No             |

Liquid Level: 1611.52 mm. Dens.: 0.000 kg./cm<sup>3</sup> Sp. Gr.: 0.001



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Vessel Design Summary: Step: 30 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

Element Types and Properties:

| Element Type | "To" Elev mm. | Element Length mm. | Nominal Thickness mm. | Finished Thickness mm. | Reqd Thk Internal mm. | Reqd Thk External mm. | Long Eff | Circ Eff |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Ellipse      | 85.5          | 85.5               | 6.3                   | 5.6                    | 4.5                   | 4.5                   | 1.00     | 0.85     |
| Cylinder     | 535.5         | 450.0              | 8.0                   | 8.0                    | 4.5                   | 4.0                   | 0.85     | 0.85     |
| Cylinder     | 1500.0        | 964.5              | 6.0                   | 6.0                    | 4.5                   | 4.0                   | 0.85     | 0.85     |
| Body Flg     | 1500.0        | 68.1               | 6.3                   | 39.6                   | ...                   | ...                   | 1.00     | 1.00     |
| Body Flg     | 1549.1        | 39.6               | 6.3                   | 39.6                   | ...                   | ...                   | 1.00     | 1.00     |

Loads for Foundation/Support Design:

Factored Loads:

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| Total Wind Shear on top of all Legs          | 569.  | Kgf   |
| Total Earthquake Shear on top of all Legs    | 708.  | Kgf   |
| Total Wind Moment at top of all Legs         | 710.  | Kg-m. |
| Total Earthquake Moment at top of all Legs   | 876.  | Kg-m. |
| Max. Wind Shear on one Leg (top & bottom)    | 523.  | Kgf   |
| Max. Earthq. Shear on one Leg (top & bottom) | 651.  | Kgf   |
| Max. Wind Moment at base of one Leg          | 523.  | Kg-m. |
| Max. Earthquake Moment at base of one Leg    | 651.  | Kg-m. |
| Max. Vertical Load (Wt. + Wind) on one Leg   | 2860. | Kgf   |
| Max. Vertical Load (Wt. + Eq.) on one Leg    | 3422. | Kgf   |

Un-Factored Loads:

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| Total Earthquake Shear on top of all Legs    | 1011. | Kgf   |
| Total Wind Moment at top of all Legs         | 710.  | Kg-m. |
| Total Earthquake Moment at top of all Legs   | 1252. | Kg-m. |
| Max. Wind Shear on one Leg (top & bottom)    | 523.  | Kgf   |
| Max. Earthq. Shear on one Leg (top & bottom) | 929.  | Kgf   |
| Max. Wind Moment at base of one Leg          | 523.  | Kg-m. |
| Max. Earthquake Moment at base of one Leg    | 929.  | Kg-m. |
| Max. Vertical Load (Wt. + Wind) on one Leg   | 2860. | Kgf   |
| Max. Vertical Load (Wt. + Eq.) on one Leg    | 4888. | Kgf   |

Note:

Wind and Earthquake moments include the effects of user defined forces and moments if any exist in the job and were specified to act (compute loads and stresses) during these cases. Also included are moment effects due to eccentric weights if any are present in the input.

Local Stress Analysis Results:

| Description  | Analysis Type | Max Stress Ratio | Pass Fail |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| LEGS         | WRC-107/537   | 0.497            | Passed    |
| LEGS         | WRC-107/537   | 0.059            | Passed    |
| Drain - 2"   | WRC-107/537   | 0.222            | Passed    |
| Gas In - 6"  | WRC-107/537   | 0.502            | Passed    |
| Gas Out - 6" | WRC-107/537   | 0.804            | Passed    |



Strength Calculation-Cartridge Filter  
Design by A. Azodi  
Rev.00

PV Elite 2019 SP1 Licensee: SPLM Licensed User

FileName : EI0127-HRC-VD-ME-CAL-004-00

Page 118 of 118

Vessel Design Summary: Step: 30 7:18pm Feb 27,2024

---

**Weights:**

|  |       |     |
|--|-------|-----|
| Fabricated - Bare W/O Removable Internals    | 476.2 | kg. |
| Shop Test - Fabricated + Water ( Full )      | 720.0 | kg. |
| Shipping - Fab. + Rem. Intls.+ Shipping App. | 476.2 | kg. |
| Erected - Fab. + Rem. Intls.+ Insul. (etc)   | 576.2 | kg. |
| Empty - Fab. + Intls. + Details + Wghts.     | 576.2 | kg. |
| Operating - Empty + Operating Liquid (No CA) | 576.5 | kg. |
| Field Test - Empty Weight + Water (Full)     | 666.6 | kg. |

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2019

---